Now, on page 16 there is another statement, the 1 second paragraph from the bottom of the page, "Underflow 2 through the alluvial in Devil's Gate from Antelope and Kobeh 3 Valleys into Diamond Valley is estimate by Eakin to be small. 4 For the purposes of this report, the same conclusion is made. 5 Devil's Gate at its narrowest place is only 100 yards wide. 6 The depth and width between the bedrock walls probably is 7 less." It just doesn't appear, based upon the information 8 that we have available to us at this time, that there is any 9 leakage through the bedrock formations from Kobeh Valley into 10 Diamond Valley, and secondly, that outflow from Kobeh Valley 11 into Diamond Valley, through Devil's Gate area, would 12 probably be on the order of something, somewhere between 200 13 and 500 acre feet per year, and in your studies and the 14 conclusions that you reached, could you comment on that? 15

MR. CHARLES E. DOWNS: Well, sir, we are using the definition of "minimal," which was developed in these studies, which said that "Groundwater discharge in the range of 200 to 500 acre feet is considered to be minimal," and we adopted that term since it is used in these studies.

21 MR. MORROS: Well, we have taken measurements, 22 our office, Mr. Gamboa has taken measurements, just recent 23 measurements on some wells just west of the Devil's Gate area 24 and it appears that the water table in that area is extremely 25 shallow. I think as I recall, Ralph, you mentioned something 26 like six foot depth to the water table. That would be some

0

003052

indication, I guess, that the bedrock is fairly shallow.

MR. CHARLES E. DOWNS: It seems to act as an effective barrier there.

MR. MORROS: I think in the report that we did on Water Resources Bulletin No. 35, which is the hydrolizing response to irrigation pumping in Diamond Valley, Eureka and Elko Counties, there is a comment made in that report on page 34 that the inflow into Diamond Valley through the Devil's Gate, which is under the south Diamond sub-area, is 150 acre feet.

Mr. DOWNS: I believe on page 22 it shows the
estimated total of around 40 acre feet per year. Top of the
page.

MR. MORROS: Maybe I'll just read this into the
record because I think it is relevant. This is page 21 of the
Water Resources Bulletin 35, the paragraph entitled "Inflow
from the Devil's Gate."

"Water from Monitor, Antelope and Kobeh Valleys 18 enters Diamond Valley at surface and sub-surface flows at 19 Devil's Gate. Surface flow is intermittent, the most occurr-20 ing in early spring and usually diminishing to near zero by 21 summer. The channel is dry during most of the summer, except 22 for short periods of flow after summer storms and in very wet 23 years a very small amount of flow may be maintained throughout 24 the year. Recharge to the valley fill reservoir from the 25 infiltration of surface waters occurs mainly during spring 26

1

2

3

003053

1 runoff because this is the only time during the year when 2 appreciable flow is maintained. The estimated average annual 3 surface water inflow is 100 acre feet per year, on the basis 4 of channel geometry measurements made by R. D. Lamke." 5 It would appear that even the surface on the 6 average, talking about an average, and this is probably not 7 an average because there is a considerable more amount of 8 water this year entering Diamond Valley, but on an average 9 it would appear, even on the surface there is only some 100 10 acre feet of water a year flowing into Diamond Valley. 11 Did you have anything else? 12 MR. DOWNS: The additional continuation of that 13 comment, I think it calculates groundwater outflow. 14 MR. MORROS: I think they refer to approximately 15 150 acre feet. 16 MR. DOWNS: I think the one additional comment I 17 would like to make is that if you look, use my illustration 18 here, it looks like the Kobeh Valley bowl, if I may use that 19 term, is full, and given the different grading across that 20 boundary of the Sulphur Springs Range, if this boundary was 21 transmitting to any significant degree, we would expect to 22 see a reflection of the influence of the Diamond Valley 23 activities in the water levels over in Kobeh Valley Basin and 24 we do not see this in our studies. Thank you. 25 MR. E. E. EYRE: May I ask a question? 26 MR. MORROS: Just relative to his direct testimony,

003054

36

JA4466

now, Mr. Eyre, because these applications are not under protest, but if there is some clarification you want, that's fine. I will allow that.

MR. E. E. EYRE: Is the State Engineer aware and are you aware that there are wells that are located in, it would be the southwestern corner of Kobeh Valley, which are giving ranchers problems? They are drying up. I'm not a hydrologist, but would it not be correct to assume that perhaps this water table is dropping down here so that this line is becoming more flat at this stage of the game?

Secondly, I ask the question, do we actually know? It seems to me that most of what we have heard is we feel that there is no water flowing underground of any appreciable amount through Devil's Gate.

MR. MORROS: Well, that is primarily based on thebest information we have available to us at this time.

MR. E. E. EYRE: What we are requesting is to have 17 18 better information made available through a study, because the point that I'm trying to make is that be it written or not 19 written, everything that I have seen indicates a lack of 20 knowledge in this regard, and we feel that it would be --21 There are many of us that feel that it would be ill advised 22 to grant water rights on the basis of the information that 23 we have today. But the point is this, that I am trying to 24 25 make, and again, I'm asking the question: If there is a barrier, for instance, here in Devil's Gate, and if this 26



1

2

3

003055

gradient runs, for instance, this level is flattened out, is
 it possible, would that explain why these wells might be
 going dry up here in this part of the Kobeh Valley?

MR. MORROS: Probably, in my opinion, I think the decline in those water tables is probably more associated with the lack of precipitation and recharge over the last ten years than anything else. I think you are going to find a marked change probably in the water level this year.

9 MR. E. E. EYRE: Again, it is your guess, and that 10 might be my guess.

11 MR. MORROS: Well, my guess is based on a lot of 12 experience.

MR. EYRE: But in other words, would it not be 13 possible if a gradient exists here, for instance, and the 14 water from Diamond Valley, for instance, in other words, if 15 that gradient, if this water is permeating down underneath 16 this barrier, be it in Devil's Gate or some other location, 17 it would tend to flatten out these gradients here. These 18 wells here where the barrier may be, those wells could remain 19 at the same level, but these wells would decrease, and that 20 would be one explanation of why those wells are decreasing. 21

MR. MORROS: That's a possibility, I suppose, but again we are back to the fact, is there any evidence there is any leakage between Kobeh Valley and Diamond Valley? The only way that a lowering of the water table in Kobeh Valley could affect Diamond Valley is if there was an inter-connection.



MR. E. E. EYRE: Is there any evidence there isn't any leakage?

1

2

25

26

3 MR. MORROS: There is no evidence there is leakage
4 based upon the best information we have available to us now.

5 I share your concerns. I don't want you to think 6 for a minute that I don't. Every time we issue a permit in 7 any groundwater basin in this state, in most cases we would 8 like to have more information. There is no question about 9 that. We have got 232 groundwater basins in this state, and 10 I guess the only thing that stops you from developing more 11 information is just money, funds. Obviously, we would like 12 to initiate some more advanced studies in a lot of these 13 groundwater basins, but it is just impossible to address all 14 of them every time there is applications to appropriate filed 15 in the state, and you know, these applications could very 16 well be applications for other than irrigation water. It just 17 so happens they are for mining and milling, and the same 18 questions could be raised, which means that every groundwater 19 basin in the state where there is applications pending for 20 irrigation purposes, then action on those applications should 21 be withheld until additional studies are made, and I don't 22 think really that is, you know, I can't believe that any 23 requirement in the act would suppor t the State Engineer 24 taking that position.

MR. EYRE: The fact remains that there evidently is some interchange of water, appears to be some interchange

003057

of water, not moving just in the Devil's Gate area, but in 1 other areas other than Devil's Gate. There seems to be a 2 lot of unknown factors in this particular instance. The 3 amount of water we are talking about here is a critical amount Δ of water, a tremendous amount of water that has direct impact 5 on those water rights that already exist in Diamond Valley. 6 It is not, quote, unquote, a typical water experience that we 7 might have in this state. 8

9 MR. MORROS: Well, Mr. Eyre, if these applications 10 were irrigation applications for a farming operation or 11 Desert Land Entry in Kobeh Valley, you're looking at 8700 12 acre feet of water, which would be approximately enough water 13 to support 2000 acres of farming or DLE, would your position 14 be the same?

MR. EYRE: Yes.

MR. MORROS: In any groundwater basin you think the State Engineer should withhold taking action on applications, pending applications in any groundwater basin until more information is developed on the inter-connection between that groundwater basin and an adjacent basin?

21 MR. EYRE: I feel in this particular instance that 22 the knowledge that we have available to us is not sufficient 23 to make a determination on a water right of this size, be it 24 for farming or for mining.

MR. MORROS: All right. Mr. Barrett?

MR. KENNETH BARRETT: May I make another statement,

15

25

26

40

```
1 | please?
```

MR. MORROS: Certainly.

3

5 MR. MORROS: Oh, I'm sorry. We're not through with 6 Mr. Downs yet. Excuse me. Let's finish up with Mr. Downs 7 first.

MR. KENNETH BARRETT: I would like to go on record

8 MR. CHARLES E. DOWNS: I had completed my statement.
 9 MR. MORROS: Okay. Does anybody have any more
 10 questions related to Mr. Downs' direct testimony? Walt?

11 MR. WALTER PLASKETT: A lot of testimony has been 12 hinged on state reports done by the State Engineer, and the U.S.G.S. The question relates to a man who apparently did 13 14 some original research which was then referenced in another 15 report which you mentioned, and then you in turn have based 16 your research on, I suspect, on these earlier reports, and 17 my question was this: Was Eakins correct? Do you have any 18 indication that Eakins' work was true? I have a little 19 problem with my whole livelihood and property values being 20 hinged on somebody named Eakins having made a correct guess on what the chain of ensuing hydrologists have taken very 21 22 important notice of. Who is Eakins and how can you qualify his earlier work? 23 24

M R. CHARLES E. DOWNS: May I respond? MR. MORROS: Yes. Go ahead. MR. DOWNS: Mr. Eakins is a hydrologist and

25

26

41

geologist with the U.S. Geological Survey, and from our 1 review of his report, it appears that he used correct methods 2 in studying and trying to collect as best he could the hydro-3 geologic evidence that related to the hydrologic characteris-4 tics of this basin. We could find no fault with his interpre-5 tation. We feel that the information that we have, we agree 6 there is lack of information, but given the studies that have 7 been done, we felt that it has been done correctly, we feel 8 that their conclusions are valid based on the extent that 9 they were able to collect information, which is sufficient. 10

MR. MORROS: I might add to that, Walt, that Eakins worked for the U. S. Geological Survey for a number of years 12 and he was involved in several hundred groundwater hydrology 13 evaluations and studies and a lot of the positions, conclusions in these reports that he made or that he had a part in preparing we found to be extremely accurate.

11

14

15 16

17 A good example of the type of work that the U.S.G.S. does, this report here on Diamond Valley, this report was 18 19 prepared back in 1968 and there were some predictions that were made in this report on what was going to happen out in 20 21 Diamond Valley under the present pumping conditions, and if you go through this report and then you go through what is 22 23 happening in Diamond Valley, you'll find that the predictions, 24 the predictions in Diamond Valley today are exactly what was predicted in this report in 1968. So you know, I put a lot 25 of faith in these U.S.G.S. reports. That's why we are 26

003060

involved in the cooperative program with them, and we have 1 gained a lot of experience in the groundwater basins through-2 out the state, you know, and we have made some mistakes in 3 some groundwater basins, and hopefully, we were correct in most of the state. 5

Yes, Mr. Eyre?

Δ

6

MR. E. E. EYRE: If a more intense study were 7 possible, would you withhold the approval of these applica-8 tions in the Kobeh Valley until that study were made so long 9 as it did not impair the preliminary work which Exxon had to 10 do? 11

MR. MORROS: Well, I don't think that I want to 12 withhold taking action on these applications, Ned. I think 13 that we are at a point --14

MR. E. E. EYRE: In light of a possible study? 15 MR. MORROS: Well, just let me finish now. We are 16 at a point now where I have got to make a decision on whether 17 to approve or deny these applications. Now, I think the 18 alternative is for Exxon to set up a full scale monitoring 19 program in Kobeh Valley and will probably have to install 20 some monitoring wells along the east side of the valley to 21 monitor the effects of this pumping and see if in fact there 22 is any effect that develops from this pumping on those water 23 tables in that area. I think from that we will be able to 24 determine whether there is any interaction between the two 25 valleys. When we get to Mr. Barrett again, we'll talk about 26

003061

43

JA4473

that.

1

2

3

4

5

MR. EYRE: But this appears to me to be after the fact. If it were possible to conduct a study now, which would not impair or prevent the preliminary work that Exxon has to do to get the mining operation by '89 --

6 MR. MORROS: Without water rights it is going to 7 impair whatever they have got to do. They are not going to 8 make an investment out there without water rights to back it 9 up. They would be damn fools to do that. It's as simple as 10 that. You know, you're talking about several million 11 dollars. Now, either we tell them "No" or we let them go 12 ahead, one of the two.

MR. E. E. EYRE: I have seen a lot of ranchers'
applications held up for a lot longer period of time than
this. Maybe it isn't several million dollars.

16 MR. MORROS: All right. Yes, Ma'm, would you17 identify yourself, please?

18 MRS. LAUREI MARSHALL: Yes. Laurei Marshall, 19 Eureka. If the applications are granted and Exxon puts the 20 monitoring system in Kobeh Valley, what legal recourse would 21 the water holders have that are currently water holders now 22 if for some reason or other that amount of water lowered the 23 water in the valley? Wouldn't it be too late at that time to 24 say, "We protest it now," as seems to have happened?

25 MR. MORROS: Yes, but the point is, you did not.
26 Nobody filed a formal protest against these applications.

Nobody complied with the law and filed formal protest. 1 MRS. LAUREI MARSHALL: My question is, if Exxon 2 sets up a monitoring system after they have already gotten it 3 and it is found that Exxon drawing water out of Kobeh Valley 4 there has a major impact on the water rights that Diamond 5 Valley has, and these people held water rights for many, 6 many years, what recourse will the Diamond Valley farmers 7 have? 8 MR. MORROS: If these applications are granted and 9 some time in the future it was determined that the pumping 10 under these applications is having a major effect on the 11 water levels or the water table in Diamond Valley, the State 12 Engineer will be bound under the law to curtail the pumping 13 under these applications. It's as simple as that. 14 MR. E. E. EYRE: On which side? 15 MR. MORROS: Obviously on the Kobeh Valley side. 16 MR. E. E. EYRE: Why obviously? 17 MR. MORROS: Because they are later in priority. 18 MR. E. E. EYRE: It is a designated valley. If 19 that's a designated valley over there it stands on its own 20 two feet, as I understand it, and I don't see the clarity 21 between --22 MR. MORROS: Sir, if there is an interconnection 23 between those two valleys, which I don't believe there is, 24 I think that these reports are accurate, I don't think there 25 is an interconnection between those, but if there is, if 26

45

1 there is an interconnection between those two valleys and if 2 the pumping under these Exxon applications was to have an 3 adverse effect on existing water rights in Diamond Valley. then the pumping under the Exxon application would have to be 4 5 curtailed. It's as simple as that, if it is an adverse 6 effect on the existing rights. The designation of the two 7 groundwater basins really has nothing to do with it. The law 8 says that you will not adversely affect existing rights. That 9 is all there is to it. Yes, Ma'm?

MRS. LAUREI MARSHALL: At that point in time, the
designation of two separate valleys would become nil?

12 MR. MORROS: From the standpoint of effect on existing rights, yes, if it is demonstrated there is an inter-13 14 connection. You know, the same thing could be occurring in 15 Diamond Valley right now. Let me give you another scenario: 16 There might be other groundwater basins that are adjacent to 17 Diamond Valley, Newark Valley, several others, there is a 18 substantial amount of pumping going on in Diamond Valley. 19 If it was ever determined that there was a connection between 20 Diamond Valley and those other valleys and there were earlier 21 priority rights in those other valleys that would be adversely 22 affected by the pumping in Diamond Valley, I may well, you know, the State Engineer may well have to come in here and 23 curtail the pumping in Diamond Valley. You know, it's a chain 24 25 reaction that develops.

26

MR. E. E. EYRE: But again I ask the question now:

003064

Are we not in the position or in the particular point where we should know more about the interchange of this water? If it is possible to get a study to find out, does it not benefit not only Exxon but the farmers of Diamond Valley and the knowledge by the state for all of these valleys in the state?

7 MR. MORROS: I wouldn't argue with that statement 8 at all. I wouldn't argue with that at all.

9 MR. E. E. EYRE: Then we formally request that you
10 allow time to have this study at least explored and perfected
11 MR. MORROS: Okay. State your name for the record,
12 please?

13 MRS. MARI KEPHART: My name is Mari Kephart. The 14 Conservation District is presently trying to put in a snow 15 survey site so we will be in a better position to know what 16 we will have. We are asking for donations. The snow survey site has been partly underwritten by the SCS, the county 17 18 commissioners have donated two thousand dollars. We hope to 19 put one in Diamond and one maybe up on Prospect Peak. This will not only tell us the amount of snow that has fallen over 20 21 the areas, but we can put other units or other places and get a lot of information from one snow melt, and we would 22 23 certainly appreciate anything the Division of Water Resources 24 can do to promote this and ask for donations from the Depart-25 ment.

26

MR. MORROS: Okay. The only comment I can make is,

003065

you know, we welcome any additional monitoring of our water and precipitation and our runoff, believe me. There is a drastic deficiency in this part of the state on that type of equipment being in place.

1

2

3

4

5 Okay. Mr. Barrett, do you want to go ahead? I'll 6 remind you, you are still under oath.

MR. KENNETH E. BARRETT: Mr. Morros, I would just 7 like to go off the record from Exxon's point of view in 8 posing the additional study that Mr. Eyre recommends. I am 9 10 very confident, as you indicated earlier, in the result of these studies. We never have as much information in the area 11 of geology as we would like to have, but I think it has been 12 evidenced over the past that predictable results have been 13 able to be achieved from studies similar to this. We are 14 very confident that this particular series of studies done by 15 the U.S.G.S. in conjunction with the State Engineer's Office 16 has been in depth and it has been accurate. I think probably 17 to me the strongest evidence that what those reports say are 18 true is the diagram that Charles Downs drew on the blackboard. 19 Those water level measurements came from the 1982 water 20 levels in wells reported in the State Engineer's Office in 21 Diamond and Kobeh Valley. You can plot the gradients equally 22 as well as we can and get the same answer. We would submit 23 that with a significant pumpage from Diamond Valley, I think 24 we would have seen a significant impact on Kobeh from that 25 pumping if there had been significant communication. 26 There is

003066

1 none.

2

3

4

5

6

7

17

18

23

As the State Engineer mentioned earlier, there is no evidence of any kind that we have been able to find in a very exhaustive search of our own and through the State Engineer's Office and with a consultant in Reno to indicate that the conclusion should be anything but a negligible transfer of water from Kobeh to Diamond Valley.

I would further say that I am confident enough in 8 these results that I certainly agree with the statement the 9 State Engineer made earlier, that if in the future there 10 happens to be the occasion where proof can be made that 11 pumping from Kobeh in our wells would affect those wells in 12 Diamond Valley, he does have every right, and we would 13 support that right, to change our pumping in Kobeh to 14 eliminate the detrimental effects, if any, if they can be 15 proved in Diamond Valley. 16

MR. MORROS: Thank you.

MR. E. E. EYRE: Can I ask --

19 MR. MORROS: We can sit here and argue about this 20 all evening --

21 MR. E. E. EYRE: I'm not arguing. I'm just curious 22 about something.

MR. MORROS: All right.

MR. E. E. EYRE: Were these water rights to be delayed for the study which is being proposed by the U. S. Geological Survey preliminary proposal, were your water rights

003067

grant to be delayed until 1986, would that impose a great hardship on you and if so, what would it be?

1

2

3

4

MR. MORROS: Do you want to respond to that, Mr. Barrett?

MR. KEN E. BARRETT: Yes. Mr. Eyre, it would 5 impose hardship on us. We have certain philosophies that we 6 follow when we look at investments the size we are looking at 7 at Mt. Hope. One of those investments criteria, and in this 8 very same room some two months ago that we had a sufficient 9 amount of lands that we are going to build on, so that we 10 have a number, and what we build those facilities that are 11 the homes, and the other is that we own the significant water 12 that would be required, and as you very well know, water is 13 very critical to your farming operations, and it is equally 14 as critical in our mining operation, and without it and with-15 out that tied down, we can not go forward with any recommenda-16 tions on the Mt. Hope project if that were not nailed down at 17 a very early point. 18

MR. E. E. EYRE: I guess what I'm trying to figure
out, what physically is going to be done as far as the mining
operation in the next three years?

MR. KEN E. BARRETT: Well, you sat in on the same meetings that I presented the information at on Kobeh.Over the next three years we will be doing continuing studies, but nothing done on the ground other than drilling. We will be making recommendations based on results of those studies, and

003068

part of the things that I just mentioned that has to be 1 identified as properly nailed down in those studies, and one 2 of those studies is coming up at the end of this year. We 3 will have to make a recommendation to our board of directors, 4 as to what we do with the project to go forward, and one of 5 the criteria that we feel is necessary to have it nailed 6 down is water rights in our hands, so that that is no longer 7 a part of the project. 8

9 Physically, as I told you in January, we are not 10 going to be doing anything out on the ground, but from a 11 philosophical, planning standpoint, and that is what these 12 things are, it takes years of planning to get there, we have 13 those critical things to identify along the way, and water 14 rights is very high in that.

MR. MORROS: Mr. Barrett, one question: On your
proposed withdrawals from these wells, do you have -- How
do I want to ask the question? What you are asking for is
a maximum withdrawal of 8700 acre feet per year?

MR. KEN E. BARRETT: Yes.

19

20 MR. MORROS: Would you be gradually reaching that 21 pumpage, or will you start your operation and you actually 22 go into production, will you be putting that demand on the 23 groundwater basin at that time?

24 MR. KEN E. BARRETT: That demand, Mr. Morros, would
25 be from the very beginning. It's an average over the life.
26 The day that mill starts up, it will require that volume of

water to process. As we continue the processing, as I 1 mentioned in part of my earlier testimony, if we find ways 2 through state of the art technology to increase the amount of 3 water we can in fact recycle from the settling basins or other 4 places, to minimize those losses so it can be re-used, that 5 could eventually affect and therefore decrease the amount of 6 water we take from Kobeh Valley. That is directly our intent. 7 It is very expensive to pump that water from these locations 8 and we don't want to pump any more than we have to pump, and 9 we will work very hard to maximize the recycling and minimize 10 the use of the groundwater. 11 12

MR. MORROS: Yes, Ma'm?

MRS. LAUREI MARSHALL: Have you put what the influx 13 of 500 people to Eureka County is going to do to the water 14 table when they drill that many domestic wells? 15

MR. MORROS: No. I have not.

MRS. LAUREI MARSHALL: Is it possible that will 17 significantly affect the current water system and should this 18 be taken into consideration? 19

Well, I think it is possible it may MR. MORROS: 20 have some effect on the water table in Eureka, but I don't 21 know how significant it would be. 22

MRS. LAUREI MARSHALL: Will this be taken into 23 consideration prior to granting this application? 24

> MR. MORROS: It has nothing to do with Kobeh Valley. MRS. LAUREI MARSHALL: But it does have to do with

16

25

26

003070

Exxon bringing people into this valley which will affect the 1 Diamond Valley water table? 2 MR. MORROS: Definitely a possibility. 3 Any other comments? Yes, Walt? 4 MR. WALTER PLASKETT: Yes, a comment. 5 MR. MORROS: Any other questions or comments? 6 7 MR. WALTER PLASKETT: The current Diamond Valley water right holders are not in the enviable position of Exxon 8 in having services of Mr. Downs there. I wish it did. I 9 would like to have seen some testimony prepared by people of 10 their quality and background looking for reasons perhaps this 11 should be delayed until more information is derived. I think 12 as a group we have not done that. However, I do think we do 13 have a great strength in that since we do not, I don't think Ť4 anybody expects that growers or water right holders would have 15 to go out and hire hydrologists. I think we would all agree 16 17 that with you as our hydrologist, if there is anybody in the world that would look for a reason that perhaps some of these 18 permits should be withheld or delayed, waiting for more 19 20 information, you sure are the man by law required to look at 21 any possibility of protecting existing water right holders, 22 and I'm sure you will and you have been looking. 23 MR. MORROS: Well, I do have the responsibility to protect the water rights of Diamond Valley and I intend to 24 25 carry out that responsibility. There is no question about it.

These are always difficult decisions and never easy, and as



26

003071

the availability of our resources in this state diminishes,
 they become more and more difficult.

3 Yes, Mr. Stenton? Do you want to state your name4 for the record?

5 MR. KENNETH P. STENTON: Yes. Ken Stenton, farmer 6 in Diamond Valley. I have been listening to some of this 7 testimony and talking about millions of dollars that Exxon 8 has, and I probably got a million dollars tied up in my place 9 myself.

MR. MORROS: Probably just in litigation.

10

MR. KENNETH P. STENTON: It seems to me if there is 11 a possible chance that any water is coming in there, we should 12 just hold that up for every test we can possibly make, and 13 any more that they are going to come up with, that's just 14 going to be five or ten more pieces of property that are 15 going to go down. In my opinion, we are going down. In my 16 opinion, that book, that red book that you just held up there 17 is entirely correct from everything that I have seen in my 18 sixteen years in this valley, so I'll just put that statement 19 in the record. 20

MR. MORROS: Okay, Mr. Stenton. Thank you.
MR. WALTER PLASKETT: I would just like to make
one more comment: The tone of this meeting has sort of
slipped in my estimation from when it first started to the
present time. I am not that good with words, but I guess it
has become more of an adversary situation as the morning has

25

28

gone on, and again I would like to say that I don't think 1 anybody here feels Exxon should be deprived of water. I 2 think every one of us whose livelihoods are involved in real 3 properties in Diamond Valley based on maintaining their ۵ valid water rights has enough water to come out on now, and 5 we'll make a crop, but we would like to work in any way 6 possible with Exxon to insure that both interests are served. 7 and indeed, I don't think anybody here wants to become a bad 8 man, and I have sort of had that feeling. It did not feel 9 that way to me when it started, but I think at this point it 10 has certainly, from my viewpoint at this time, it's "Hey, we 11 don't think we are going to stop you from getting water, but 12 please help us in any way you can so we can guard against 13 future problems," and so on. We are not hydrologists. I 14 think probably the closest we have ever come to hydrology is 15 our water wells and we have a problem in that area, and none 16 of us really understands how a hydrologist looks down there 17 to see what is happening, and all of us who have lived all of 18 our lives have no feeling as to what happened. We have 19 guesses, that's all.

But we would like to work with them. I want to 21 work with them, as I told you, so let's work together for 22 everybody and we're all going to be here together so let's 23 start together like this and stay together. 24

MR. MORROS: I think, Mr. Barrett, you wanted to make a comment?

55

MR. KEN E. BARRETT: Yes, Mr. Plaskett. I don't 1 consider this adversary situation. We knew that there was 2 concern over the water, and Ned and I talked over a month 3 ago about the concerns you had, and we also recognize you 4 don't have hydrologists and the fact that we do. I told Ned 5 at that time we would be certain all the data that we had, 6 and we are as concerned as you are, if there really is an 7 interchange, and we don't want to do harm to your wells. We 8 just have not found that, and we have tried to use the 9 resources we have available to us, not only hydrologists, 10 but information from the State Engineer's Office, and try to 11 present it in a fashion that even those schematics I think 12 are understandable, conceptually anyway, as to what we think 13 is happening there. We intended it in that light, and it was 14 intended for all of us and we didn't come here just to 15 prove for our benefit there was no communication. That is 16 just the conclusion and the result we came to after evaluat-17 ing all the data that is available. 18

I appreciate your comments. We are going to be
neighbors and for a long time. I think we are going to try
to be good neighbors and certainly we don't believe we will
have any problems at all.

MR. MORROS: Mr. Eyre?

23

24 MR. E. E. EYRE: With your permission, I won't 25 read the whole thing, but this is just a preliminary propos-26 al by the United States Department of the Interior, Geological

003074

JA4486

Survey, and just one sentence here I think will indicate something which is important to this hearing: "The possibili-2 ty that something from Diamond Valley may significantly 3 affect groundwater flow in adjacent valleys, and conversely, that pumping in adjacent valleys may affect groundwater flows 5 in Diamond Valley has been raised, but can not be either fully confirmed or denied on the basis of existing information."

In that light and because of the time factor, I 8 won't read the rest of this. I would, if you felt it 9 permissible, like to submit this proposal with the understand-10 ing that it is a preliminary proposal, to this hearing is a 11 matter of record. 12

MR. MORROS: Certainly.

MR. E. E. EYRE: May I get a copy of it made down there?

MR. MORROS: I guess the statement you just read 16 in that proposal there is basically the same type of state-17 ments that appear in these reports. You know, it's interest-18 ing that you want me to take note of that, that the pumpage 19 in Diamond Valley is not affecting any water rights in adjac-20 ent groundwater basins, but then you take exception to the 21 statement made in these reports, there is no evidence of any 22 leakage out of Kobeh Valley or any surface flow into Diamond 23 Valley. 24

25

26

1

4

6

7

13

14

15

MR. E. E. EYRE: Well, I think when you re-read this you'll get a different interpretation of what that said. 57

JA4487

May I have permission to get a copy of this made? 1 MR. MORROS: Okay. Why don't we take a five 2 minute recess and you can go ahead and have a copy made and 3 bring it in, and we'll enter it into the record as an exhibit, 4 and is there anybody else that wishes to say anything? If 5 not, we are going to take a break and I am going to rule on 6 these applications. 7 Okay. We'll be off the record -- Let's be off the 8 record for ten minutes. 9 (The hearing was thereupon recessed from 10:40 10 o'clock, a. m., until 10:55 o'clock, a. m.) 11 MR. MORROS: We'll be back on the record. 12 Let the record show that Mr. Eyre has provided me 13 with a copy of the information that he testified to earlier 14 and we'll have this marked as Ned Eyre Exhibit 1 for identifi-15 cation. 16 MR. E. E. EYRE: U. S. Geological Survey. 17 MR. MORROS: But the U. S. Geological Survey is not 18 asking it be submitted into the record, Mr. Eyre. 19 MR. E. E. EYRE: No. Excuse me. 20 MR. MORROS: We'll have it marked for purposes of 21 identification as Ned Eyre Exhibit No. 1, and it will be 22 received into the record, but it is with the understanding 23 that the information was received from the U. S. Geological 24 Survey. 25 (The statement of the U. S. Geological Survey was 26

003076

1

received and marked Ned Eyre Exhibit No. 1.)

MR. E. E. EYRE: And in that light, I would like to 2 make a motion, in just having reviewed this very, very briefly 3 in the last few minutes, that if it becomes apparent there is 4 a great deal of information provided in this particular 5 proposal, which should be made part of the decision, I would 6 make a motion that the decision not be made until the State 7 Engineer and the proper employees have had an opportunity to 8 review the information which has been submitted. 9

10 MR. MORROS: Okay, Mr. Eyre. I'm going to deny 11 your motion and at this time I am going to indicate that I am 12 prepared to approve publications 44430, 44431 and 44436, but 13 that there is going to be some conditions attached to that 14 approval.

The most important condition, of course, is going to be that Exxon; the applicants under these applications will submit to the State Engineer an acceptable monitoring program primarily centered on the area in the eastern part of Kobeh Valley, along the face of the mountain range that separates Kobeh Valley and Diamond Valley.

My suggestion is that you prepare some kind of a proposal and bring it to our office and we'll get together with the U.S.G.S. too and set up the monitoring program so that at any time in the future if there is any effect detected from the pumpage under these permits, we will be able to detect it at the earliest possible moment and take corrective



action at that time.

My decision is based on the best information that is available to us at this time and that is the reports that were entered into the evidence and exhibits at this hearing, so it is my ruling that Applications 44430, 44431 and 44436 will be granted upon the receipt of the statutory permit fees, subject to existing rights, and there will be a requirement for the installation of totalizing meters on all three wells.

9 Now, I believe, Mr. Barrett, you indicated that you
10 were going to formally withdraw your applications in Pine
11 Valley and Diamond Valley?

12 MR. KEN E. BARRETT: Yes, Mr. Morros. We will 13 agree to withdraw the remaining applications in Diamond and 14 Pine Garden Valleys.

MR. MORROS: Okay. Those applications that were
noticed for this hearing today, in Pine Garden Valley and
Diamond Valley, will not be heard since they have been withdrawn.

If there is nothing else, we will conclude the
hearing on Kobeh Valley and one last remark: I will instruct
my staff to prepare a designation order for Kobeh Valley.
Kobeh Valley will be designated. Okay.

23 We are going to go off the record for a minute now 24 so we can put up our exhibits on Diamond Valley.

(Short off the record.)

26

25

MR. MORROS: We are going to be back on the record

now.

1

2

3

4

5

Also noticed for this hearing today was the time and place for receiving any additional testimony and evidence or public comment concerning the expansion of the designated area within the Diamond Valley Groundwater Basin.

The State will enter into the record the next 6 exhibit in order, which is No. 5, I believe, a map of Diamond 7 Valley. The map delineates the present designated area 8 within Diamond Valley, designated under the provisions of 9 Chapter 534, and that area is outlined with the red border. 10 The area that the State Engineer proposes to include within 11 the designated area of Diamond Valley is that area delineated 12 on Exhibit 5 and shaded in blue. That area presently is not 13 within the designated area of Diamond Valley, and I don't 14 know, maybe the best thing to do now is just to go off the 15 record for about five minutes, and if there is any of you 16 people that would like to come up and take a closer look at 17 the exhibit, you can do so. 18

19 (The map as described of Diamond Valley was then 20 received and marked State's Exhibit No. 5.)

21 MR. WALTER PLASKETT: Can someone just explain what 22 those perimeters are? Is it the mountain tops or certain 23 elevations down?

MR. MORROS: Okay. I think probably the best thing to do, Jerry, if you want to raise your right hand, I'll swear you in and I think you can go ahead and give a full

0

003079



7

8

9

10

explanation of what the exhibit represents.

2 (Jerry Brownfield was thereupon duly sworn by Mr. 3 Morros.)

4 MR. MORROS: The record will show Jerry Brownfield 5 is the Chief of the Groundwater Section, Division of Water 6 Resources, Carson City. Go ahead.

## TESTIMONY OF

## JERRY BROWNFIELD,

who, called to testify, having been duly sworn, testifies as follows:

MR. JERRY BROWNFIELD: Okay. This is the map which shows the Diamond Valley designated basin. The outside line, dark outside line, is the top of the basin. In other words, any precipitation that falls within any part of this basin runs into the basin. Okay? And any that would fall outside of this would fall into basins on the outside of Diamond Valley.

Now, within the red line is the present designated
area of Diamond Valley, which included most of the flatter
ground where we have most of the irrigation taking place.
The area outside of that goes up the hills to the top so that
you have everything included now as far as this map is
concerned in blue.

24 MR. MORROS: It is basically all the natural 25 drainage in Diamond Valley.

26

MR. WALTER PLASKETT: All the surface drainage?

Anything outside of the black border on the side of the map 2 would drain into the adjacent basins. 3 MR. WALTER PLASKETT: Except some unknown things 4 like what is coming through Devil's Gate and whatever comes 5 6 down Garden. MR. MORROS: Well, right. There are probably some 7 areas that are delineated on the map that have some inter-8 connection with adjacent valley basins and Devil's Gate is a 9 10 good example. Any questions concerning the exhibit? Any 11 questions concerning the expansion of the designated area? 12 13 Mr. Eyre? MR. E. E. EYRE: I don't quite understand the inter-14 relationship here. It is pretty well known that the east 15 side of the Roberts Mountains furnishes a good deal of water 16 into Diamond Valley. How does that fit into the scope and 17 perspective of what you are trying to do here? 18 MR. MORROS: Do you want to respond to that, Jerry? 19 20 MR. JERRY BROWNFIELD: Basically, the purpose of 21 including all the basin into the designation is that we would a better management tool to evaluate and to make sure all the 22 resources within the whole basin are included when we look at 23 pumping within the Diamond Valley area and appropriations of 24 25 water. MR. MORROS: Let me make sure I understand your 26

MR. MORROS: All the surface drainage, right.

1

003081

question. Are you saying that the area you are speaking of, 1 did you say the east side of Roberts Mountain? Are you saying 2 that is not included in the area delineated on the map? 3 MR. E. E. EYRE: Is it? I don't know. 4 MR. MORROS: Why don't you come forward and take a 5 closer look and see if you can identify for us whatever area 6 you are speaking of? 7 MR. E. E. EYRE: We are talking about the area down 8 It would not be included. here? 9 MR. MORROS: Then it is not within the natural 10 drainage of the basin. 11 MR. JERRY BROWNFIELD: Roberts Mountain is in 12 Garden. 13 MR. MORROS: Pine Garden Valley. 14 MR. E. E. EYRE: I believe if you look at the U. S. 15 Geological Survey work that has been done, that there is a 16 significant amount of water that evidently originates over 17 here on the Roberts Mountain side that comes into Diamond 18 Valley, some of which is exemplified by the Sadler Springs 19 out there. 20 MR. MORROS: Well, whatever contribution that 21 Roberts Mountain may make to the natural drainage of the 22 Diamond Valley Groundwater Basin is provided for. That 23 border line is established as part of the drainage area. 24 MR. E. E. EYRE: But I think that borderline is 25 listed as the top of the Sulphur Springs Range that is going 26

64

along and you see, this is water that is recognized as coming in underneath that range.

MR. MORROS: Oh. All right. You are not talking about surface water?

5 MR. E. E. EYRE: I'm talking about a large quantity 6 of water which they claim comes into Diamond Valley over here, 7 and they feel the Sadler Springs and other springs along the 8 Sulphur Springs Range originates over here on Roberts Mountain. 9 I was just asking you how this particular proposal works 10 toward the inter-relationship of that, which we feel, in other 11 words, is very important.

MR. MORROS: Well, not as far as the natural drainage of a designated area. If there is any inter-connection, sub-surface inter-connection, we have to address that in a different way. We are talking about a natural drainage, precipitation that contributes to the Diamond Valley Groundwater Basin.

MR. E. E. EYRE: But the question is, if someone were to go up on the top of Garden Pass, beyond wherever that area may be and want to take significant quantities of water, doesn't that interchange with the amount that is coming into Diamond Valley? In other words, wouldn't it affect the Diamond Valley situation?

24 MR. MORROS: Well, I suppose it is possible, but 25 at the time those applications were made you could address 26 that concern at that time. You know, it would have to be

1

2

3

4

shown there would be some effect on the recharge available to Diamond Valley.

What I am mainly concerned with now is encompassing 3 all of the natural drainage area or tributaries that contrib-4 utes to Diamond Valley and contributes to that recharge for 5 this designated area, because all of that stuff on the outside 6 of the red border that is delineated on the exhibit, that is 7 shaded in blue, is not within the designated area of Diamond 8 Valley. Now, wells can be drilled in that area without the 9 benefit of a permit now. I don't think that would be --10

MR. JERRY BROWNFIELD: As far as inflow, there is a local inflow here from one basin to the other, and they want to drill a well in this blue area here, and it possibly could influence that well, then we would have, as far as the State Engineer's Office, we would have more of a management tool in having an evaluation of that well if it is in this area from what we have right now.

MR. MORROS: Becuase it is not in a designated area.
 MR. E. E. EYRE: That's what I'm suggesting, that we
 are not really taking the whole picture into account.

MR. MORROS: Okay. Mari?

22 MRS. MARI KEPHART: My question is: Are there any 23 applications for water in that blue area presently?

24 MR. MORROS: Well, some of the Exxon applications 25 were located in the blue area but they have now been withdrawn 26 But that is not to say that some time in the future, you know,

21

1

2

66

1	that the same situation might not apply.
2	MRS. MARI KEPHART: There are no other applications
3	then?
4	MR. MORROS: Not to my knowledge. There may be
5	some stock watering applications pending. I don't know about
6	that, but that's all.
7	Any further comments? Anybody object? Yes, sir?
8	Can you state your name for the record?
9	MR. DENNY S. MULFORD: Denny Mulford. Maybe just
10	more of a question. Would this eliminate any possibility of
11	a well permit in the future?
12	MR. MORROS: For what purpose?
13	MR. DENNY S. MULFORD: For any purpose, stock
14	watering or irrigation?
15	MR. MORROS: It will probably eliminate I have
16	to be candid with you, the chances of receiving a permit for
17	irrigation of new land in Diamond Valley is almost nil. But
18	stock watering and other uses, we could consider on a
19	preferred use basis, domestic use, that type of thing. Walt?
20	MR. WALTER PLASKETT: Just a question as to what
21	the effective result of this would be: If someone came in
22	today and filed, they could come in today, drill a well, then
23	find out they had water and then file a permit and request
24	the right to pump that well for irrigation, even though it
25	is not in the basin, you would probably, in view of everything
26	in the past here in the last ten years, deny that application
ĺ	

for irrigation water or not?

MR. MORROS: Well, don't put me in the position of 2 3 pre-determining action on an application, but I am sure that you can draw your own conclusion. In other words, we have 4 that statutory process we have to go through and I think the 5 State Engineer has to be somewhat careful about the pre-6 determining actions on applications that have not completed 7 their publication and protest period. But we are in over-8 appropriation situation in Diamond Valley right now. 9

MR. WALTER PLASKETT: Well, I have a comment to 10 make and it doesn't exactly fit, but in my mind it does, is 11 that when applications, legal notices, are in the paper, then 12 you attempt in some way in a footnote to describe geographic-13 ally the location of the site. Many of us are unable to read 14 through two pages of water applications that has any idea 15 whether physically that is even in Diamond Valley. In the 16 case of Exxon, I suspect there may have been a few protests 17 had people read those and pulled out exactly where and what 18 was being requested, and that that was a part of the Diamond 19 Valley basis, and I would really like to see you in some way, 20 by some footnote, clarify where those are. 21

22 MR. MORROS: Okay. I'll take that into considera-23 tion and see if we can't make some adjustment in our publica-24 tion notices to provide that additional information.

MR. WALTER PLASKETT: To have a laymen's description
 of where it might be.

003086

1 MR. MORROS: Well, it may be that we can add something to the effect that the desired appropriation being 2 sought is in the Diamond Valley Groundwater Basin and then 3 the legal description to go with it. By law there are certain 4 things we have to put into that publication notice by law, 5 plus the newspapers are only allowed to charge us, which the 6 applicant pays the fee, are only allowed to charge a fee of 7 \$25.00 for publishing those applications once a week for five 8 9 weeks, so we try to keep them, you know, as brief as we possibly can, to keep the cost down for the newspapers 10 because believe me, \$25.00 covering a five week publication 11 12 is not very much.

MR. WALTER PLASKETT: For the purpose of the
advertisement in mine, it's hard for people looking at those
advertisements to evaluate what they mean to them, and
whether or not they should protest when we really don't know
where they are.

18 MR. MORROS: All right. I will give your request
19 consideration. Thank you, Walt.

Yes, Ma'm? Would you identify yourself, please?
MR. LAUREI MARSHALL: Laurei Marshall. What would
the effect of this have on say not Exxon has their application and it has been approved, you know, we know they are
going to get those wells for the next ten years, but how do
we know about getting any new wells, the domestic wells to
be drilled, and you say right now there is no chance of

69

70

getting any irrigation wells. Well, if there is 100 or 200 or 300 domestic wells drilled, what are the chances of those being approved if there isn't a chance of an irrigation well?

MR. MORROS: Well, domestic wells for homes, single
family dwellings, are excluded under the law from requiring
a permit.

7 MRS. LAUREI MARSHALL: But when you have 500 of
8 them or 400 of them at once?

MR. MORROS: Again, you know, I don't know, it may 9 be that some existing rights in the valley will have to be 10 changed over from irrigation to a quasi-municipal use. I 11 don't know whether you are talking about individual domestic 12 wells or a community water system. Obviously, there is going 13 to have to be some housing provided, I don't think there is 14 any question about that, but those are questions that will 15 have to be addressed locally. 16

MR. JERRY BROWNFIELD: One comment on that: If the
lots are not provided for right now and they have to subdivide,
that goes before our office also to be reviewed as far as
water quantity. We will see it.

MR. MORROS: What has happened in a lot of other
groundwater basins where the resources are pretty fully
permitted is that you will see a change of use of the water
under existing water rights from irrigation or whatever
present use they are using them over to a quasi-municipal use
to support that kind of development. It is not unusual.

•

MRS. LAUREI MARSHALL: Is it something that is done by choice?

MR. MORROS: It is usually done by choice of the person that owns the property and that's his choice, whether he wants to farm or build houses. We don't make the choice for them, let me put it that way. Yes, Mr. Stenton?

3

4

5

6

7 MR. KENNETH STENTON: I have heard that quasi-8 municipal, or for your own house, that has priority over 9 irrigation anyway, and they can be drilled at any time.

MR. MORROS: Not necessarily. That quasi-municipal 10 use has not been declared for a preferred use in Diamond 11 Valley. That has not happened. The domestic well is 12 excluded under the law from the requirement of a permit as 13 long as it only serves one house, and you are limited to a **14** draft of 1800 gallons a day. You can drill a domestic well 15 for your home without having to get a permit under the 16 provisions of Chapter 533. 17

18 MR. KENNETH STENTON: At any time, in any piece of 19 your land?

MR. MORROS: Regardless of whether you are in a designated basin or not. The only time that the State Engineer can exclude the drilling of domestic wells, and this can only happen in a designated groundwater basin, is where there is a water purveyor, or water from another source available to that home. Like, you know, Sierra Pacific Power Company or the Eureka Water Company, or something like that.

003089

72

1 Then you could preclude drilling of a domestic well. But if 2 there is not another source of water available, then you 3 could drill your domestic well. Your use is limited to one 4 house. 5 MR. KENNETH STENTON: I would just like to state 6 that I'm in favor of expanding that personally, as long as 7 you have the problem, get it all. 8 MRS. JANET EYRE: Can I ask a question? Where is 9 the town of Eureka on that map? Is it below it? 10 MR. MORROS: Okay. Could you identify yourself? 11 MRS. JANET EYRE: Yes. I'm Janet Eyre from Diamond 12 Valley. 13 MR. MORROS: It's probably off the map. 14 MR. JERRY BROWNFIELD: No, it's on the map. Right 15 here. 16 MR. E. E. EYRE: So it is on the map? 17 MR. JERRY BROWNFIELD: In Section 24, Township 19 18 North, Range 53. It's in the blue area. 19 MR. MORROS: It is not in the designated area at 20 the present time. 21 MR. E. E. EYRE: But it would be designated? 22 MR. MORROS: Yes. Larry, did you have a question? 23 I thought I saw you raise your hand? Yes, sir? 24 MR. JAMES ITHURRALDE: Yes. I'm Jim Ithurralde, 25 and you know we have stock water up there, and we're waiting 26 to get our adjudication and that's not until 1984, I believe?

MR. MORROS: That is under the adjudication. 1 MR. JAMES ITHURRALDE: Right. Will that affect us 2 in that process at all? 3 4 MR. MORROS: No. This designation will not affect 5 that. MR. JAMES ITHURRALDE: That is in that blue area. 6 MR. MORROS: But it is on surface water. 7 MR. JAMES ITHURRALDE: Right. 8 MR. MORROS: Okay. This designation does not 9 affect surface water sources and will not, definitely will 10 not affect the adjudication proceeding. 11 MR. WALTER PLASKETT: Did you want comment on 12 whether we favor this or not? 13 14 MR. MORROS: I would like an expression from the 15 people. MR. WALTER PLASKETT: I would favor it to this 16 extent, and I would recommend exploring some obvious areas 17 that could somehow be included that would prevent people from 18 looking at an area for mining or some other use without some 19 way to put them on notice that this is a known supply source 20 or a recorded supply source of Diamond Valley, and they may 21 be cautioned in respect to the use of that water, and maybe 22 by this courthouse, so that people will know they are affected 23 and how it is going to affect them. Whether you can have an 24 almost designated basin or too close to one for comfort, or 25 whatever you might want to call it, whatever you might do to 26

003091

perhaps eliminate this sort of problem in the future. Maybe 1 you better just designate Central Nevada. 2 MR. MORROS: That suggestion has been made, saying 3 why don't I just designate the whole state and then I can 4 choose the areas that we want to un-designate. It would be 5 6 easier that way. MR. WALTER PLASKETT: I believe you're right. 7 I would definitely favor going to at least this one. 8 MR. MORROS: Okay. Thank you. Anybody else? 9 10 Maybe I could just ask for a show of hands just for my own information. Everybody who is in favor of designation 11 if you could just raise your right hand? 12 13 (Hands were raised.) 14 MR. MORROS: Okay. Thank you. I appreciate that. 15 With that, I will declare the hearing closed, and I thank you all for taking the time out to come down. 16 17 (The hearing was thereupon concluded and closed at 18 11:25 o'clock, a. m.) 19 20 ------21 22 23 24 25 26

003092

74

JA4504

	1
	2
	3
	4
	5 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
	6
	This is to certify that I, Harold Krabbenhoft, a
1	Certified Shorthand Reporter, was present at the time and
\$	place the foregoing proceedings were had and taken, at
10	
11	the same fully and truly in Stenograph writing to the best
12	
13	
14	foregoing pages, beginning at the top of page 1, through
15	line 18 of page 74 hereof, plus three index pages, constitute
16	a full, true, correct and complete transcription of my said
17	Stenograph writing.
18	Dated at Carson City, Nevada, this $1 \rho \neq$ day of April,
19	1983.
20	1
21	Harold Krabbenhoft, Certified
22	Shorthand Reporter, No. 25.
23	
24	<u>ب</u>
25	~
26	
L	

ĺ

## Exxor Exhibit 1 3-10-83

# Evidence Relative to Applications to Appropriate 44428, 44429, 44430, 44431, 44432, 44433, 44434, 44435, and 44436.

Presented by K. E. Barrett, Project Manager Exxon Minerals Company P. O. Box 4508 Houston, Texas 77210

In September, 1981 Exxon Corporation made application to appropriate underground water in Eureka County. The applications were made in support of potential development of a major molybdenum deposit near Mt. Hope. Exxon made applications for 12 cfs, (8700 acre feet per year) in each of the three hydrographic areas, Diamond, Pine/Garden, and Koben, to establish a time-right-of-priority. When these applications were made, we explained to the State Engineer that Exxon's intent was to obtain approved permits for 12 cfs (8700 acre feet per year) and then all other applications would be dropped. That is still Exxon's intent. There were no formal protests to the Kobeh Valley applications within the allowed protest period following the publication of notice, although protests were received in Diamond and Pine/Garden Valleys.

Following filing the applications, a regional hydrology study led Exxon to conclude that the area of significant promise for water availability was in Kobeh Valley. Since that time Exxon's water exploration and testing program has been concentrated in Kobeh Valley.

003094

JA4506

Our plan today, is to present evidence supporting applications 44431 and 44436 for 6 cfs each (total of 8700 acre feet/year) in Kobeh Valley and for application 44430 for 0.1 cfs (72 acre feet/year) also in Kobeh Valley. It is our plan to not present evidence for the applications in Diamond or Pine/Garden Valleys, since as stated earlier, we would plan to drop those applications if the Kobeh applications are approved.

The 12 cfs (8700 acre-feet per year) use applied for in Exxon's applications is that amount of water required as make up or fresh water, to support a mining/processing operation of the size envisioned at Mt. Hope. An estimated 60 percent of the total water required in the Mining/ Processing operation will be satisfied by reuse or recycle of water from the tailings basin. It is Exxon's plan to use state-of-the-art technology to maximize conservation of this important resource by reusing as much water as possible thus minimizing consumption of new water.

At this time I would like to have C. E. Downs, Staff Hydrologist for Exxon, present evidence in support of the Kobeh Valley applications.

NAME LENE. BARRET JAMES D. PATTON FERDERICK SCHWARZ James Y. Muth LAUREI MARSHAIL sons everl E E Eyref Kennith F. Benson Wigned Bailey Walt Pluskett Mike Robaleati Allen Voss NEIL TALBOT Hunned P Stanton Denny S. Mulford JOHN V. DAMELE JIM & VERA BAUMANN JERRY SESTANOVICH MARI KEPHART DAVE PASTOSINO ROBERT O. BURNHAMI Mike Buschelman Frank Poston WILLIAM E. NORK Umgary Farme Donald 7 Palm Jim GALLAGHER Jeny Tala JVM ITHURRALDIE CHARLES DOWNS

Adres 3 P.O. BAK 4508 HOUSTEN TX 772 1.0. Box 450 8 Houston, Te Th BOX 616 EUREKA NU. Box 307 ELKO DVRIEBOX 23A EUREKA Box 331, Euroka, UV 89316 Box 158 Eurcha 89316 BACGO Box 10 Bry 556 150 WATT ST # 60-6 SATTLE MTN., NJ 81820 Box 194 Battle Mtw, NU B1820 Bax 126 Curcha nov 89316 #53 D. VRF Eureka K. 8931. Box 295 EUREXA, NEV. P.O. Box 308, EURENA, NU.89: PO BOX 352 EURER NEV DV. Rte Bx28 EyeerA Box525 EureHa, Nu, DURT, Box 35, Europa, No ter Court St. Elko, No 89801 J. D. RANCH, CARLIN, NEU. 898: 1024 W 15T ST - NENO 89503 Box 332 Sureka New 893/6 Boy 92 D.V. R/c Box 27 " 13ax 73 1 ( 11 P.O. Box 26 P.O. BOX 4508, HOUSTON, 1x 77210





#### Education

B.S. Earth Sciences-Geology Option, Montana State University, May 2002 Graduate Certificate in GIS and Spatial Analysis, University of Montana, May 2005

### **Employment Summary**

2007 – Present:	Senior Hydrogeologist, InterFlow Hydrology, Inc., Truckee, CA
2004-2007:	Hydrogeologist, South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental
	Control (SC DHEC), Columbia, SC
2002-2004:	Geologist, Clear Creek Hydrology, Inc., Bozeman, MT

## **Professional Registrations**

Registered Professional Geologist - California - P.G. 8508

#### **Professional Summary**

Mr. Childress holds a bachelor's degree in Earth Sciences- Geology Option and has five years of experience in water resources investigations. Additionally he has served as GIS analyst, database manager, and manager of water quality monitoring for saltwater intrusion studies in the Hilton Head Island area. Recently he has completed the University of Montana's Certificate in GIS and Spatial Analysis program (9 graduate credits).

Mr. Childress is experienced with many phases of field investigations including surveying, exploration drilling and logging, well installation, geophysical logging and interpretation, aquifer testing, stream flow gaging, and water quality sampling. He has participated in numerous regional (multi-basin) studies of groundwater resources and its relation to regional hydrogeology and water uses.

In addition to these tasks, he has participated in numerous soil, and surface/groundwater sampling and analysis programs, and has participated in the development of complex hydraulic and hydrologic models for both surface water and groundwater projects.

### **Professional Affiliations**

- Geological Society of America
- National Ground Water As sociation
- Nevada Water Resources Association

InterFlow Hydrology, Inc.

Page 1 of 5

Jack M. Childress, PG Senior Hydrogeologist

## **Representative Professional Experience**

## *Exploration Drilling and Aquifer Testing, Royal Gorge, Placer County, California:* Responsible for siting exploration boreholes and test wells in a fractured granite and volcanic rock environment, including aquifer testing and evaluations for long-term sustainable yield for proposed municipal water supply.

## Well Siting Evaluation, Community of Big Bend, Placer County, California:

Review of hydrogeologic setting and fracture trends for siting of a well in fractured bedrock to serve as a community water supply source.

## Aquifer Testing and Analysis, Great Basin Ready Mix, Mustang, Nevada:

Performed aquifer testing and analysis of the main production well completed in fractured volcanic rock, at an industrial facility along the Truckee River in preparation for modification of water rights.

## Irrigation Well Design and Testing in Granite Springs Valley, North-Central Nevada:

Assisted with test well drilling, design and aquifer testing, followed by construction of five largediameter irrigation wells completed in mixed basin-fill materials. Conducted pumping tests for each well to determine sustainable yield. The wells have subsequently been connected to 10 center pivot irrigation systems.

## Hydrogeologic Assessment of Granite Springs Valley, North-Central Nevada:

Assisted in basin-scale assessment of surface and groundwater resources of this closed hydrologic basin. Assisted in the collection and interpretation of detailed water chemistry, including stable isotopes (oxygen and hydrogen) and radiogenic carbon, and prepared a potentiometric map of the main basin-fill aquifer. Additionally responsible for interpretation of hydrostratigraphy based on geophysical logs.

## Well Field Aquifer Testing for the Mount Hope Project, Eureka County, Nevada:

Conducted detailed aquifer test analyses for 6 test wells along with review of additional pumping test data for 7 existing wells and other test wells, completed in limestone, shale, volcanic rock, and basin-fill materials. Evaluations included detailed geologic interpretations, aquifer transmissitivity and storage coefficient computations, and up-dated potentiometric water level maps.

#### Hydrogeologic Assessment and Regional Groundwater Modeling, Mount Hope Mine, Eureka County, ¬

Responsible for collecting model input for a region groundwater model encompassing several hydrographic areas around the Mount Hope mine. Responsibilities include the collection of, and construction of a transient database of both groundwater levels and pumping distributions within Diamond and Kobeh Valleys, and the construction of hydrogeologic units for model input. Additionally responsible for initial distribution of hydraulic parameters for basin fill material based on previous published work and well logs.

## Stream and Spring Monitoring Program, Warm Spring Valley, Washoe County, Nevada:

Responsible for monthly stream gage and weir measurements, stage-discharge rating curve development, and computing discharge records from automatic data recorders. Additionally responsible for quantifying annual flow through the upper reaches of Warm Springs Creek and estimation of stream flow loss to recharge.

InterFlow Hydrology, Inc.

#### Jack M. Childress, PG Senior Hydrogeologist

*Travis and Beale Air Force Bases, Groundwater Sampling and Analysis Programs, California:* Responsible for bi-annual water level measurements, groundwater micropurging, field parameter measurement, and staff gage readings. Also responsible for base-wide monitoring, and sample collection and handling from hundreds of surface and groundwater sampling locations impacted by hydrocarbons, perchlorate, pesticides, and metals. Varieties of sampling techniques are utilized depending on well depth, and include: gas bladder, peristaltic, and submersible electric pumps.

### Hydrologic Analysis of the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory (INEEL), Idaho Nuclear Technology Engineering Center (INTEC) Facility, Idaho:

Personally inspected approximately 130 hydraulic structures, canals, ditches, bridges, culverts, inlets, and lift stations to determine the storm sewer system's ability to withstand a 25-year flooding event. Personally created a large database of survey/hydrologic/hydraulic data for use in HEC-1 and SWMM models, assisted in watershed delineation (difficult urban setting), and participated in cross sectional surveys of the Big Lost River. Additionally assisted in soil delineations to determine site-specific infiltration rates around the facility. Prepared custom Arc View maps representing inundation-prone areas, regional hydrography, and storm water infrastructure locations and connectivity. The project was undertaken to determine RCRA compliance, and the probability of flood inundation of radioactive soils and sensitive government resources.

### Dry Creek Watershed Restoration, Phase I, Montana:

Completed stream channel cross-section surveys/assessment in an effort to characterize the existing physical and biological components of the watershed. Conducted surface water sampling for chemical constituents including nutrients, metals, and total dissolved solids, assisted in staff gage installation, and was responsible for discharge permitting and compliance. Mr. Childress also assisted in construction oversight for stream bank reconstruction activities. Additionally responsible for project mapping which included geology, land use, hydrography, and monitoring and restoration project locations.

## Newsome Creek Channel and Floodplain Restoration Feasibility Study, Idaho:

Responsible for mine tailings delineation and mapping, as well as sediment size fraction analysis of tailings material and channel substrate. Assisted in cross sectional surveys, and the development of a HEC-RAS model depicting stream hydraulics and geometry. Responsible for analysis of data pertaining to: aquatic habitat, riparian area degradation, and distribution of mine tailings. Assisted in the development of conceptual stream channel design alternatives based on natural geomorphic analogs found throughout the undisturbed upper watershed. The designs balance the need for restoration and projected project funding. Responsible for Arc View mapping of six conceptual design alternatives

## Tenneson Entities, LLC, Helena, Montana:

Member of team that performed aquifer characterization, well log correlation, and non-degradation analysis for elevated nitrate (background ~7.5 mg/l) groundwater beneath a rural residential community. The investigation prevented further residential development without appropriate wastewater treatment facilities, and was coordinated with the Montana Department of Environmental Quality.

## Tongue River Hydrologic Survey and Analysis, Southeastern Montana.

Assisted in RTK (real time kinematic) cross-section surveys using survey-grade GPS (global positioning system) on the main channel of the Tongue River (208 river miles) for incorporation into a water quality study in defense of Fidelity Mining Company, and the Montana Department of Environmental Quality. Surveying involved extensive use of boats and often-difficult field conditions. Personally responsible for data validation, survey note reduction, and the creation of a preliminary HEC-RAS model representing the hydrologic geometry of the river (with oversight). Responsible for model calibration

InterFlow Hydrology, Inc.

Page 3 of 5

Jack M. Childress, PG Senior Hydrogeologist

based on surveyed water surface elevations and local USGS stream gage networks. Completed associated Arc View mapping of the survey as well as analyses of existing USGS cross-section data for incorporation into the modeling effort.

### Overlook Estates Subdivision Design, Helena, MT:

Responsible for quantifying the impacts of all aspects of subdivision implementation, including soil delineation, depth to bedrock analysis, and property environmental analysis. Additionally, addressed natural hazards and traffic/social impacts in an Environmental Assessment (EA) to the city and county planning boards and the Montana Department of Environmental Quality.

#### Malmstrom Air Force Base, Montana:

Assisted with soil vapor surveys and groundwater sampling of Landfill 19 (LF19) and the bulk fuel storage terminal. Additionally responsible for preparation of potentiometric and contaminant iso-concentration maps for the project.

## Hydrogeologic Data Collection, Beaufort County, South Carolina

Collected, summarized and published water quality, water-level, and geophysical data pertaining to dozens of test wells in the Beaufort County area. The publication is available at the following address: http://www.scdhec.gov/eqc/water/pubs/Basedatareport\_2005.pdf

Evaluation of Downward Flow of Saltwater in the Savannah, GA - Hilton Head Island, SC Area: Personally created an ArcGIS-based Darcian one-dimensional model for vertical flow through the upper confining unit above the Upper Floridan aquifer for the Savannah-Hilton Head Island area. As the model was refined, methods were added to include advection-dispersion equations to account for variable density flow for prediction of breakthrough time of salt into the aquifer. Publication available at the following address: http://www.scdhec.net/environment/water/docs/capacitytecpub011-06.pdf

#### **Publications & Presentations**

Childress, J.M., Smith, D.L., and Katzer, T.K., 2010, Hydrogeology of Granite Springs Valley, Nevada & Geochemical Evidence for Pleistocene-Age Recharge Waters in a Closed-Basin Valley-Fill Aquifer, 2010 NWRA Nevada Water Conference, Las Vegas, NV, abstract and presentation.

## South Carolina State Government Special Publications:

- Childress, Jack M., Ransom, Camille III, 2005, Hydrogeologic Data Summary for the Upper Floridan Aquifer, Southern Beaufort County, South Carolina, SC DHEC technical report 015-05, Columbia, SC
- Ransom, Camille III, Logan, Robert W., Landmeyer, James, Childress, Jack M., 2006, Evaluation of the Downward Migration of Saltwater to the Upper Floridan Aquifer in the Savannah, Georgia, and Hilton Head Island Area, SC DHEC technical publication 011-06 (Also presented to the Geological Society of America Southeastern Regional Conference, March 2007)

## South Carolina State Government Annual Publications:

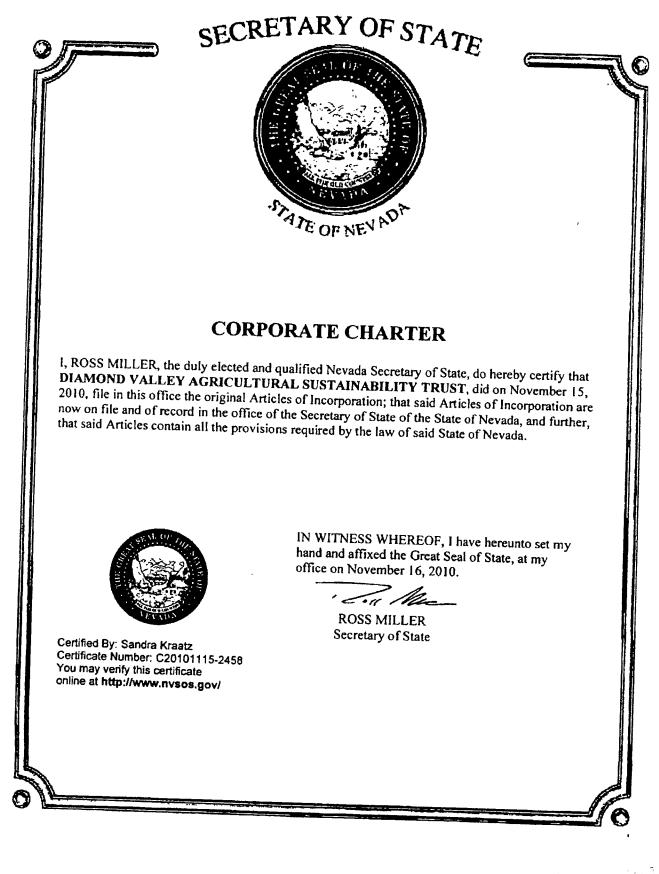
Childress, Jack M., 2002, South Carolina Ambient Groundwater Quality Report: Catawba and Santee Basins, SC DHEC technical report, Columbia, SC

InterFlow Hydrology, Inc.

Page 4 of 5

- Childress, Jack M., 2003, South Carolina Ambient Groundwater Quality Report: Pee Dee Basin, SC DHEC technical report 011-05, Columbia, SC
- Childress, Jack M., 2004, South Carolina Ambient Groundwater Quality Report: Broad River Basin, SC DHEC technical report 005-06, Columbia, SC
- Childress, Jack M., 2005, South Carolina Ambient Groundwater Quality Report: Savannah and Salkehatchie River Basins, SC DHEC technical report 007-06, Columbia, SC
- Childress, Jack M., Bristol, Paul L., 2005, South Carolina Water Use Report, 2004 Annual Summary, SC DHEC technical publication 004-05, Columbia, SC
- Childress, Jack M., 2006, South Carolina Water Use Report, 2005 Annual Summary, SC DHEC technical publication 003-06, Columbia, SC

InterFlow Hydrology, Inc.



5. 6 003102

	ROSS MILLER Secretary of State 204 North Carson Street, Suite 4 Carson City, Nevada 89701-4520 (775) 684-5708 Website: www.nvsos.gov			*040601*
	Nonprofit cles of Incorporation RSUANT TO NRS CHAPTER 82)		Filed in the office of Ross Miller Secretary of State State of Nevada	Document Number 20100855475-77 Filing Date and Time 11/15/2010 2:05 PN Entity Number E0549262010-8
USE BLACK INK ONLY	- DO NOT HIGHLIGHT			
1. Name of Cornerations	DIAMOND VALLEY AGRICULT	IDAT STITUT	ABOVE SPAC	CE IS FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
Corporation:		URAL SUSTAINAL	ILITY TRUST	
2. Registered Agent for Service of Process: (check only one box)	Name Noncommercial Registered Agent (name and address below) JAMES P. PACE BSO	<u>0</u> 8 [	Office or Position with (name and address b	elova i
	Name of Noncommercial Registered Agent O	R Name of Title of OR-		
	448 HILL STREET	RENO	e or Other Position with Er	ntity
	Street Address	City	Ne	evada 89501
	Mailing Address (if different from street address			Zip Code
3. Names and Addresses of the Board of	1) WILLIAM H. NORTON, JR. Name	) Ctty		Zip Code
Directors/Trustees	Suber Address	EUREKA		V 189316
must be a natural person at least 18 years of age; attach additional page if more than four	2) Name	City	Ster	
directora/trustces)	Street Address		i	
	3)	Citty	Stat	e Zip Code
	Name			
	Street Address			
	4)	City	State	
	Name			Zip Code
	Street Adde			
4. Purpose: (required;	Street Address	City		
	The purpose of the corporation shall be: The Diamond Valley Agriculture in		State	Zip Code
Name, Address	The Diamond Valley Agricultural Sustai	inability Trust is org	anized (continued on	attached and
	JAMES P. PACE, ESQ.	Y		page)
	A support of the second s	mcorporator 8	200C.C	all
ISIN ONE INCOMORATION	448 HILL STREET	TRENO		- 1 1
			NV	89501
cceptance of ppointment of	hereby accept appointment as Registere	Agent for the abo	ve named Entity	Zip Code
	ethodized Bigneture of Registered Agent or On I banied by appropriate faces	Behatt of Rominan	11-12	-10
and a secon	panied by appropriate fees.	A Deres	Nevada Secretary of	

## 003103

JA4515

;

1

÷

Diamond Valley Agricultural Sustainability Trust Nonprofit Articles of Incorporation Item 4. Purpose

#### PURPOSE

and operated exclusively as a nonprofit Corporation under the provisions of Chapter 82 of the Nevada Revised Statutes and is not organized for the private gain of any person. The Diamond Valley Agricultural Sustainability Trust shall be operated and organized exclusively for agricultural and general economic improvement purposes under section 501 (c) of the Internal Revenue Code. Subject to the restrictions set forth below, the objects and purposes of the Diamond Valley Agricultural Sustainability Trust and the nature of the business to be carried on by it are as follows:

- A To develop and implement programs that will serve to enhance the sustainability and well being of the agricultural economy in the Diamond Valley Hydrographic Basin.
- B. The Board of Trustees shall have the discretion to develop programs it deems appropriate and said programs may include purchasing and relinquishing water rights in Diamond Valley.
- C. In the event that water rights are acquired by the Diamond Valley Agricultural Sustainability Trust, adequate provisions shall be developed to insure that the Diamond Valley Agricultural Sustainability Trust obtains water rights with clear and marketable title.
- D. To receive, maintain, and administer a fund, derived from all sources whatsoever, and to use, apply and distribute the income from and/or the principal of such fund exclusively too for the benefit of, or to carry out the purposes of the corporation;
- E. To do any and all acts that are necessary, proper, useful, incidental or advantageous to the foregoing purposes.

### **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

Pursuant to NRAP Rule 25(1)(c), I hereby certify that I am an

employee of ALLISON, MacKENZIE, PAVLAKIS, WRIGHT & FAGAN, LTD.,

Attorneys at Law, and that on this date, I caused a CD-ROM version of same to be

served to all parties to this action by:

- \_\_\_\_\_ Placing a true copy thereof in a sealed postage prepaid envelope in the United States Mail in Carson City, Nevada
- \_\_\_\_\_ Hand-delivery via Reno/Carson Messenger Service
- \_\_\_\_\_ Facsimile
- \_\_\_\_\_ Federal Express, UPS, or other overnight delivery
- <u>X</u> E-filing pursuant to Section IV of District of Nevada Electronic Filing Procedures

fully addressed as follows:

Bryan L. Stocktonbstockton@ag.nv.govSenior Deputy Attorney General's OfficeNevada Attorney General's Office100 North Carson StreetCarson City, NV 89701

Ross E. de Lipkaurdelipkau@parsonsbehle.comParsons Behle & Latimer50 West Liberty Street, Ste 750Reno, NV 89501

Therese A. Ure Laura A. Schroeder Schoeder Law Offices, P.C. 400 Marsh Avenue Reno, NV 89509

<u>t.ure@water-law.com</u> <u>schoeder@water-law.com</u> <u>X</u> Placing a true copy of a CD-ROM version thereof in a sealed postage prepaid envelope in the United States Mail in Carson City, Nevada

fully addressed as follows:

John R. Zimmermanjzimmerman@parsonsbehle.comParsons Behle & Latimer50 West Liberty Street, Ste 750

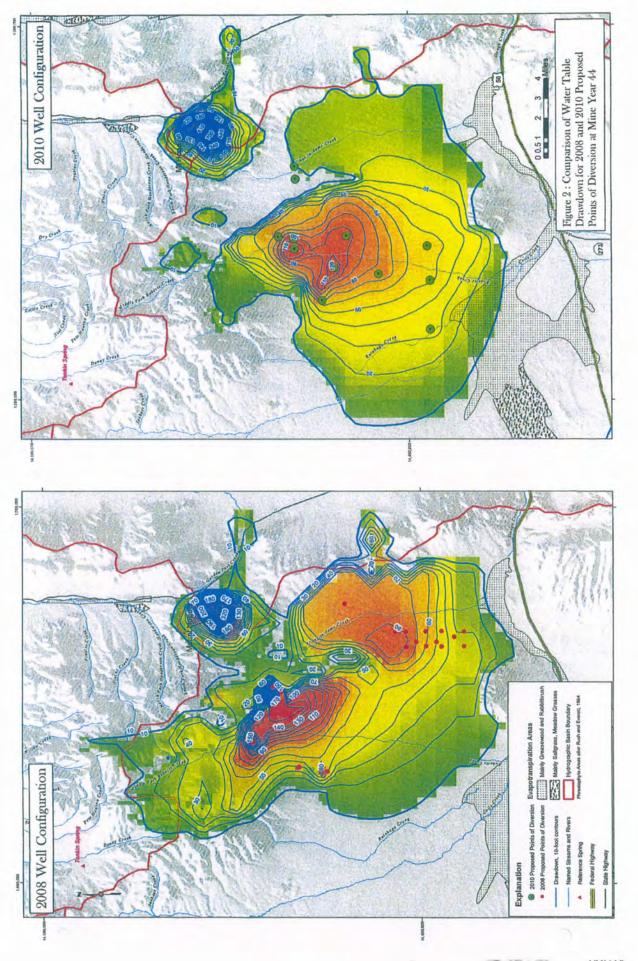
Francis M. Wikstrom Parsons Behle & latimer 201 South Main Street, Ste 1800 Salt Lake City, UT 84111

Reno, NV 89501

DATED this 21<sup>st</sup> day of December, 2012.

/s/ Nancy Fontenot





## Diamond Natural Resources Protection and Conservation Association

October 1, 2010

Eureka County Commissioners: P.O. Box 677 Eureka, Nevada 89316

Dear Sirs;

The Diamond Natural Resources Protection and Conservation Association water committee would like to present to you our points for a settlement with General Moly (GMO) and all its subsidiaries. We feel that our plan is reasonable and equitable to deal with the water concerns of Diamond Valley and Southern Eureka County.

This committee has worked long and hard and put considerable effort into this process. It is our hope that the county commissioners will maintain their water protest until such time that GMO agrees to settle. It is important to mention that the county might need to appeal the upcoming decision of the State Water Engineer if it is not in the best interest of maintaining the Diamond Valley Flow System, DNRPCA and Eureka County.

On September 30, 2010 Diamond Valley water users met to lay the groundwork to establish a conservation association for the Diamond Valley Flow System here-to-for called the Diamond Natural Resources Protection and Conservation Association (DNRPCA). It was the consensus of DNRPCA to settle with GMO with the main points being:

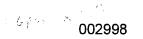
- 1. A conservation fund established by DNRPCA and funded by GMO to retire a minimum of 33 guarter sections of water.
- 2. An annual contribution by GMO to the conservation association to fund further conservation practices.

Thank you for your time and consideration in this matter. If you have any questions or concerns please feel free to contact anyone from the water committee.

Sincerely, Water Committee Board.

775-76 Movie 5774 kie Buchanan -318-0322 Plaskett - 775-721-0087 Kashu uggary - 775-340-7336 as im-<del>Baile</del>v – 775-761-6328

775-318-0172 Conley -Dusty Moyle 774-934-1382 usty Mayl Jim Baumann - 775-237-5452 Jerry Sestanovich -775-237-5259 es la



	ASSIGNE Nº 44431
	APPLICATION FOR PERMIT
	TO APPROPRIATE THE PUBLIC WATERS OF THE STATE OF NEVADA
	Date of filing in State Engineer's Office
	Returned to applicant for correctionDEC 3 0 1981
	Corrected application filed
	Map filed
i	
	The applicant Exxon Corporation, c/o Exxon Minerals Company P.O. Box 4508
	Street and No. or P.O. Box No. City or Town
	State and Zip Code No. hereby make application for permission to appropriate the pul
	waters of the State of Nevada, as hereinafter stated. (If applicant is a corporation, give date and place of incorpo
	tion; if a copartnership or association, give names of members.). incorporated on August 5, 1882,
	in the State of New Jersey
	1. The source of the proposed appropriation is
	2. The amount of water applied for is
	(a) If stored in reservoir give number of acre-feetacre-f
	<ol> <li>The water to be used for</li></ol>
i	4. If use is for:
	(a) Irrigation (state number of acres to be irrigated)
	(b) Stockwater (state number and kinds of animals to be watered)
	(c) Other use (describe fully under "No. 12. Remarks") (see No. 12, Remarks)
	(d) Power:
	(1) Horsepower developed
	(2) Point of return of water to stream
	5. The water is to be diverted from its source at the following point: within the SEA SEA of Section 26
	T.22N., R.50E., M.D.M. or at a point from which the NE corner of Section 31 o Describe as being within a 40-acre subdivision of public survey, and by course and distance to a section corner. If on unsurveyed has T.22N., R.51E., bears south 88 <sup>0</sup> 07'00" east a distance of 11.420.0 feet
	6. Place of use all Sections, some of which are unsurveyed in the following: T.21N.,
	Describe by legal pubdivision, if on unsurveyed land it should be so stated. R.50E., R.51E., R.52E., R.53E: T.211N., R.514E. R.52E., R.53E. T.22N., R.50E
	R.51E., R.514E., R.52E., R.53E., T.23N., R.50E., R.51E., R.52E., R.53E. T.23H
	R.50E., T.24N., R.50E. R.51E., R.52E., R.53E. M.D.M.
	7. Use will begin about January 1 and end about December 31 , of each year. Month and Day Month and Day
	8. Description of proposed works. (Under the provisions of NRS 535.010 you may be required to submit plans as
	specifications of your diversion or storage works.) well, pump, and distribution system to

(

(

• !

cep~ \*\* 002999

У.	Friend and 1 (200,000	
	Estimated cost of works \$200,000	
10.	Estimated time required to construct works	
11.	Estimated time required to complete the application to beneficial use	
12.	Remarks: For use other than irrigation or stock watering, state number and type of units to be served or annual consumptive use.	
	4,343.82 acre feet per year, being 161,578.8 gallons per hour, 24 hours a day,	
	7 days per week, throughout the year	i F
	EXXON CORPORATION	
	By S/D. B. Achttien By S/D. B. Achttien Signature applicant or agent D.B. Achttien, P.O. Box 4508, Houston, Texas	. 77010
Com	pared bc/vjw br/ja D.B. Achttien, P.D. Box 4508, Houston, Texas	5 77210
	APPROVAL	
	APPROVAL OF STATE ENGINEER	
follow	This is to certify that I have examined the foregoing application, and do hereby grant the same, subject to the ving limitations and conditions:	
amou	This permit is issued subject to existing rights. It is understood that the nt.of.water.herein.granted.is.only.a.temporary.allowance.and.that.the.final.water	
rign	t optained under this permit will be dependent upon the amount of water actually	
reas	ed.to.beneficial.useIt.is.also.understood.that.this.right.must.allow.for.a onable lowering of the static water level. This well shall be equipped with a	
two	(2)inch.opening.for.measuring.depth.to.waterIf.the.well.is.flowing.a.valve be installed and maintained to prevent waste. A totalizing meter must be installed	
and.	naintainedinthedischargepipelinenearthepointofdiversionandaccurate	
measu	urements must be kept of water placed to beneficial use. The totalizing meter	2
measure must of We	be.installed.before.any.use.of.water.begins,.or.before.the.Proof.of.Completion. ork is filed. This source is located within an area designated by the State	
measu must of We Engin	-be-installed-before-any-use-of-water-begins, or-before-the-Proof-of-Completion. ork is filed. This source is located within an area designated by the State neer, pursuant-to-NRS-534.030The State-retains-the-right-to-regulate-the-use.	i
measure must of We Engin of the	-be-installed-before-any-use-of-water-begins, or-before-the-Proof-of-Completion. ork is filed. This source is located within an area designated by the State neer, pursuant-to-NRS-534.030The-State-retains-the-right-to-regulate-the-use- ne water herein granted at any and all times. -This-Permit-does-not-extend-the-permittee-the-right-of-ingress-and-egress-on	i
measure must of We Engin of the public	-be-installed-before-any-use-of-water-begins, or before-the-Proof-of-Completion. ork is filed. This source is located within an area designated by the State neer, pursuant-to-NRS-534.030The State-retains-the-right-to-regulate-the-use- ne water herein granted at any and all times. -This-Permit-does-not-extend-the-permittee-the-right-of-ingress-and-egress-on ic, private or corporate lands.	l
measi must of Wo Engin of th publ	-be-installed-before-any-use-of-water-begins, or-before-the-Proof-of-Completion. ork is filed. This source is located within an area designated by the State neer, pursuant-to-NRS-534.030The State-retains-the-right-to-regulate-the-use. ne water herein granted at any and all times. This-Permit-does-not-extend-the-permittee-the-right-of-ingress-and-egress-on ic, private or corporate lands. -This-permit-is-issued-under-the-preferred-use-provisions-of-NRS-Chapter-534The	
measi must of Wo Engin of th publ manne and a	-be-installed-before-any-use-of-water-begins, or-before-the-Proof-of-Completion. ork is filed. This source is located within an area designated by the State neer, pursuant-to-NRS-534.030The-State-retains-the-right-to-regulate-the-use- ne water herein granted at any and all times. -This-Permit-does-not-extend-the-permittee-the-right-of-ingress-and-egress-on ic, private or corporate lands. -This-permit-is-issued-under-the-preferred-use-provisions-of-NRS-Chapter-534The er of use of water under this permit is by nature of its activity a temporary use any-application-to-change-the-manner-of-use-granted-under-this-permit-will-be	i
measi must of We Engin of th publ manne and subje	-be-installed-before-any-use-of-water-begins, or-before-the-Proof-of-Completion. bork is filed. This source is located within an area designated by the State leer, pursuant-to-NRS-534,030, The-State-retains-the-right-to-regulate-the-use- ne water herein granted at any and all times. -This-Permit-does-not-extend-the-permittee-the-right-of-ingress-and-egress-on- ic, private or corporate lands. -This-permit-is-issued-under-the-preferred-use-provisions-of-NRS-Chapter-534, The er of use of water under this permit is by nature of its activity a temporary use usy-application-to-change-the-manner-of-use-granted-under-this-permit-will-be ect to additional determination and evaluation with respect to the permanent	i
measi must of We Engin of th publ manne and subje effec	-be-installed before any use of water begins, or before the Proof of Completion ork is filed. This source is located within an area designated by the State beer, pursuant to NRS.534.030. The State retains the right to regulate the use he water herein granted at any and all times. This Permit does not extend the permittee the right of ingress and egress on ic, private or corporate lands. This permit is issued under the preferred use provisions of NRS Chapter 534. The er of use of water under this permit is by nature of its activity a temporary use any application to change the manner of use granted under this permit will be et to additional determination and evaluation with respect to the permanent ets on existing rights and the resource within the ground water basin. The issuance of this permit does not waive the requirements that the permit	l
measi must of Wa Engin of th publ manne and and subje effect	-be-installed before any use of water begins, or before the Proof of Completion ork is filed. This source is located within an area designated by the State beer, pursuant to NRS-534,030, the State retains the right to regulate the use water herein granted at any and all times. This Permit does not extend the permittee the right of ingress and egress on ic, private or corporate lands. This permit is issued under the preferred use provisions of NRS Chapter 534, The er of use of water under this permit is by nature of its activity a temporary use iny application to change the manner of use granted under this permit will be et additional determination and evaluation with respect to the permanent ets on existing rights and the resource within the ground water basin.	i
measi must of We Engin of th manne and and and and and and and and and and	-be-installed-before-any-use-of-water-begins, or-before-the-Proof-of-Completion. bork is filed. This source is located within an area designated by the State neer, pursuant-to-NRS-534.030The-State-retains-the-right-to-regulate-the-use. he water herein granted at any and all times. -This-Permit-does-not-extend-the-permittee-the-right-of-ingress-and-egress-on ic, private or corporate lands. -This-permit-is-issued-under-the-preferred-use-provisions-of-NRS-Chapter-534The er of use of water under this permit is by nature of its activity a temporary use iny-application-to-change-the-manner-of-use-granted-under-this-permit-will-be ect to additional determination and evaluation with respect to the permanent its-on-existing-rights-and-the-resource-within-the-ground-water-basin The issuance of this permit does not waive the requirements that the permit er-obtain-other-permits-from-Statefederal, and-local-agencies	i
mease must of We Engin of the publ manne and a subje effec holde The a not to	-be-installed before any use of water begins, or before the Proof of Completion. bork is filed. This source is located within an area designated by the State beer, pursuant to NRS-534,030. The State retains the right to regulate the use. he water herein granted at any and all times. This Permit does not extend the permittee the right of ingress and egress on ic, private or corporate lands. This permit is used under the preferred use provisions of NRS. Chapter 534. The er of use of water under this permit is by nature of its activity a temporary use may application to change the manner of use granted under this permit will be to additional determination and evaluation with respect to the permanent its on existing rights and the resource within the ground water basin. The issuance of this permit does not waive the requirements that the permit er obtain other permits from State, federal, and local agencies (PERMIT TERMS CONTINUED)	
mease must of We Engin of th publ manne and a subje effec holde The a not to acre-	-be-installed-before-any-use-of-water-begins, or-before-the-Proof-of-Completion. bork is filed. This source is located within an area designated by the State wer, pursuant-to-NRS-534.030The-State-retains-the-right-to-regulate-the-use. he water herein granted at any and all times. This-Permit-does-not-extend-the-permittee-the-right-of-ingress-and-egress-on ic, private or corporate lands. This-permit-is-issued-under-the-preferred-use-provisions-of-NRS-Chapter-534The er of use of water under this permit is by nature of its activity a temporary use iny-application-to-change-the-manner-of-use-granted-under-this-permit-will-be to additional determination and evaluation with respect to the permanent iss-on-existing-rights-and-the-resource-within-the-ground-water-basin The issuance of this permit does not waive the requirements that the permit er obtain-other-permits-from-Statefederal, and-local-agencies (CONTINUED) mount of water to be appropriated shall be limited to the amount which can be applied to beneficial use, and exceed	i
meast must. of W Engin of th manne and z subje effec holde The a not to acre-	be-installed before any use of water begins, or before the Proof of Completion ork is filed. This source is located within an area designated by the State beer, pursuant to NRS.534,030, The State retains the right to regulate the use water herein granted at any and all times. This Permit does not extend the permittee the right of ingress and egress on ic, private or corporate lands. This permit is issued under the preferred use provisions of NRS. Chapter 534, The er of use of water under the permit is by nature of its activity a temporary use inv application to change the manner of use granted under this permit will be to additional determination and evaluation with respect to the permanent ets on existing rights and the resource within the ground water basin. The issuance of this permit does not waive the requirements that the permit er obtain other permits from State, Federal, and local agencies (PERMIT-TERMS CONTINUED) mount of water to be appropriated shall be limited to the amount which can be applied to beneficial use, and exceed	
meass must. Engii of Wd Engii of th manne and. subje effec holde The a not to acre- Actua Proof	be-installed before any use of water begins, or before the Proof of Completion ork is filed. This source is located within an area designated by the State beer, pursuant to NRS.534.030. The State retains the right to regulate the use water herein granted at any and all times. This Permit does not extend the permittee the right of ingress and egress on ic, private or corporate lands. This permit is issued under the preferred use provisions of NRS. Chapter 534. The er of use of water under this permit is by nature of its activity a temporary use iny application to change the manner of use granted under this permit will be et to additional determination and evaluation with respect to the permanent its on existing rights and the resource within the ground water basin. The issuance of this permit does not waive the requirements that the permit er obtain other permits from State, federal, and local agencies. (PERMIT TERMS CONTINUED) mount of water to be appropriated shall be limited to the amount which can be applied to beneficial use, and exceed	
meass must. of Wd Engi of th publ manne subje effec holde The a not to acre- Proof Work	be-installed before any use of water begins, or before the Proof of Completion. bork is filed. This source is located within an area designated by the State leer, pursuant to NRS-534,030. The State retains the right to regulate the use. he water herein granted at any and all times. This Permit does not extend the permittee the right of ingress and egress on ic, private or corporate lands. This permit is used under the perferred use provisions of NRS. Chapter 534. The er of use of water under this permit is by nature of its activity a temporary use ingraphication to change the manner of use granted under this permit will be to additional determination and evaluation with respect to the permanent its on existing rights and the resource within the ground water basin. The issuance of this permit does not waive the requirements that the permit er obtain other permits from State, federal, and local agencies. (PERMIT TERMS CONTINUED) mount of water to be appropriated shall be limited to the amount which can be applied to beneficial use, and exceed	
meast must. of Wd Engli of th publ manne subje effec holde The a not to acre- Proof Work Proof	be installed before any use of water begins, or before the Proof of Completion ork is filed. This source is located within an area designated by the State beer, pursuant to NRS.534.030 The State retains the right to regulate the use in water herein granted at any and all times. This.Permit.does.not.extend the permittee the right of ingress and egress on ic, private or corporate lands. This.permit.s.issued.under the preferred use provisions of NRS.Chapter 534The er of use of water under this permit is by nature of its activity a temporary use iny application to change the manner of use granted under this permit will be ect to additional determination and evaluation with respect to the permanent its on existing rights and the resource within the ground water basin. The issuance of this permit does not waive the requirements that the permit er obtain other permits from State, federal, and local agencies. (PERMIT.TERMS CONTINUED) mount of water to be appropriated shall be limited to the amount which can be applied to beneficial use, and exceed 6.0	
meast must. of Wd Engli of th publ manne subje effec holde The a not to acre- Proof Work Proof	be-installed before any use of water begins, or before the Proof of Completion ork is filed. This source is located within an area designated by the State beer, pursuant to NRS-534,030. The State retains the right to regulate the use ne water herein granted at any and all times. This Permit does not extend the permittee the right of ingress and egress on ic, private or corporate lands. This permit is issued under the preferred use provisions of MRS Chapter 534. The er of use of water under this permit is by nature of its activity a temporary use inv application to change the manner of use granted under this permit will be ts on existing rights and the resource within the requirements that the permit re obtain other permits from State, Federal, and local agencies. (PERMIT TERMS CONTINUED) mount of water to be appropriated shall be limited to the amount which can be applied to beneficial use, and exceed 6.0 cubic feet per second, but not to exceed 4343.82 effect annually. I construction work shall be filed before. N/A must be prosecuted with reasonable diligence and be completed on or before. N/A must be prosecuted with reasonable diligence and be completed on or before. June 23, 1985	··
meast must. of We Engli publ manne subje effec holde The a not to acre- Proof Work Proof Proof	be-installed before any use of water begins, or before the Proof of Completion bork is filed. This source is located within an area designated by the State beer, pursuant to NRS-534.030 The State retains the right to regulate the use. This Permit does not extend the permittee the right of ingress and egress on ic, private or corporate lands. This permit is issued under the preferred use provisions of NRS Chapter 534. The per of use of water under this permit is by nature of its activity a temporary use ing. application to change the menner of use granted under this permit the permit ts on existing rights and the resource within the ground water basin. The issuere of this permit does not waive the requirements that the permit tr obtain other permits from State, Federal, and local agencies. (PERMIT TERMS CONTINUED) mount of water to be appropriated shall be limited to the amount which can be applied to beneficial use, and exceed	
meass must. of Wd Engii publ' manne and a subje effec holde The a not to acre- Actua Proof Applic Proof Map in Comm	be installed before any use of water begins, or before the Proof of Completion bork is filed. This source is located within an area designated by the State beer, pursuant to NRS.534,030The State retains the right to regulate the use. This Permit does not extend the permittee the right of ingress and egress on ic, private or corporate lands. This permit is issued under the preferred use provisions of NRS Chapter 534. The pr of use of water under the preferred use provisions of NRS Chapter 534. The r of use of water under the permit is by nature of its activity a temporary use my application to change the manner of use granted under this permit will be ext to additional determination and evaluation with respect to the permanent its on existing rights and the resource within the ground water basin. The issuance of this permit does not waive the requirements that the permit er obtain other permits from State, federal, and local agencies. (PERMIT TERMS CONTINUED) mount of water to be appropriated shall be limited to the amount which can be applied to beneficial use, and exceed	
meass must. of Wd Engii publ' manne and. subje effec hol-de The a not to acre- Actua Proof Work Proof Applic Comme	be installed before any use of water begins, or before the Proof of Completion bork is filed. This source is located within an area designated by the State mear, pursuant to NRS-534,030The State retains the right to regulate the use. It is Permit does not extend the permittee the right of ingress and egress on ic, private or corporate lands. This permit is is issued under the preferred use provisions of NRS. Chapter 534The er of use of water under this permit is by nature of its activity a temporary use my application to change the maner of use granted under this permit will be to additional determination and evaluation with respect to the permit ts on existing rights and the resource within the ground water basin. The issuance of this permit does not waive the requirements that the permit re obtain other permits from State, Federal, and local agencies	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
meast must. of Wd Engli publ publ mannea subje effec holde The a not to acre- Mork Proof Map in Comme Proof Map in Comme Coultur	be installed before any use of water begins, or before the Proof of Completion ork is filed. This source is located within an area designated by the State rear, pursuant to NRS-534.030The State retains the right to regulate the use. This Permit does not extend the permittee the right of ingress and egress on c, private or corporate lands. This permit is is issued under the preferred use provisions of NRS Chapter 534. The er of use of water under this permit is by nature of its activity a temporary use my application to change the manner of use granted under this permit will be to additional determination and evaluation with respect to the permit ts on existing rights and the resource within the ground water basin. The issuance of this permit does not waive the requirements that the permit re obtain other permits from State, Federal, and local agencies. (PERMIT TERMS CONTINUED) mount of water to be appropriated shall be limited to the amount which can be applied to beneficial use, and exceed. 6.0	

ĺ

E

ł

· . .

, ·

The following monitoring requirements shall be complied with:

- 1. Three monitoring wells shall be drilled near the point of diversion of Permit 44431 at the following locations:
  - Α.
  - Β. Ċ.

- The monitoring wells shall be drilled and cased to an approximate mininum depth of 400 feet and approximately the bottom 100 feet of casing will be perforated. 2.
- 3. Ground water depth in these wells shall be monitored and reported to the Division of Water Resources as follows:

Time Period	Monitoring Frequency	Reporting Frequency
Mine Construction (1st year)	monthly	quarterly
Remainder Mine Construction	quarterly	quarterly
Mine Production (1st 2 years)	quarterly	quarterly
Remainder Mine Production	semi annually	semi annually

	ASSIGNE AMENDED Nº 44436
	APPLICATION FOR PERMIT
	TO APPROPRIATE THE PUBLIC WATERS OF THE STATE OF NEVADA
Da	te of filing in State Engineer's Office
Re	turned to applicant for correction
C٥	rrected application filed
	p filed
	The applicant
۲	.0. Box 4508 Houston Street and No. or P.O. Dox No. City or Town
T	exas 77210 State and Zip Code No. State and Zip Code No.
wat	ers of the State of Nevada, as hereinafter stated. (If applicant is a corporation, give date and place of incorpor-
lior	; if a copartnership or association, give names of members.). incorporated on August 5, 1882,
i	n the State of New Jersey
Ι.	The source of the proposed appropriation is
2.	The amount of water applied for is
	(a) If stored in reservoir give number of acre-feetacre-feet
3.	The water to be used for
4.	If use is for:
	(a) Irrigation (state number of acres to be irrigated)
	(b) Stockwater (state number and kinds of animals to be watered)
	(c) Other use (describe fully under "No. 12. Remarks")
	(d) Power:
	(1) Horsepower developed
	(1) Horsepower developed
-	(2) Point of return of water to stream
5.	(2) Point of return of water to stream
	<ul> <li>(2) Point of return of water to stream.</li> <li>The water is to be diverted from its source at the following point: Within the SE4 SE4 of Section 24</li> <li>T.21N., R.51E., M.D.M. or at a point from which the SE corner of said Section Describe as being within a 40-acr subdivision of public survey, and by course and distance to a section corner. If on unsurveyed tambears south 53 20100" east a distance of 686.0 feet</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>(2) Point of return of water to stream.</li> <li>The water is to be diverted from its source at the following point: within the SE4 SE4 of Section 24</li> <li>T.21N., R.51E., M.D.M. or at a point from which the SE corner of said Section Describe as being within a 40-acre subdivision of public survey, and by course and distance to a section corner. If on unsurveyed fame bears south 53°20'00" east a distance of 686.0 feet</li> <li>It should be stated.</li> <li>Place of use all Sections, some of which are unsurveyed in the following:</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>(2) Point of return of water to stream.</li> <li>The water is to be diverted from its source at the following point: Within the SEt SEt of Section 24</li> <li>T.21N., R.51E., M.D.M. or at a point from which the SE corner of said Section Describe as being within a 40-acre subdivision of public survey, and by course and distance to a section corner. If on unsurveyed land bears south 53<sup>2</sup>O'00" east a distance of 686.0 feet</li> <li>It should be stated.</li> <li>Place of use. all Sections, some of which are unsurveyed in the following:</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>(2) Point of return of water to stream.</li> <li>The water is to be diverted from its source at the following point: Within the SEt SEt of Section 24</li> <li>T.21N., R.51E., M.D.M. or at a point from which the SE corner of said Section Describe as being within a 40-acre subdivision of public survey, and by course and distance to a section corner. If on unsurveyed land bears south 53<sup>2</sup>O'00" east a distance of 686.0 feet</li> <li>It should be stated.</li> <li>Place of use. all Sections, some of which are unsurveyed in the following:</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>(2) Point of return of water to stream.</li> <li>The water is to be diverted from its source at the following point: Within the SE4 SE4 of Section 24</li> <li>T.21N., R.51E., M.D.M. or at a point from which the SE corner of said Section Describe as being within a 40-acre subdivision of public survey, and by course and distance to a section corner. If on unsurveyed fame bears south 53 20'00" east a distance of 686.0 feet</li> <li>It should be stated.</li> <li>Place of use. all Sections, some of which are unsurveyed in the following: Describe by legal subdivision, if on unsurveyed fame it should be so stated.</li> <li>T.21N., R.50E., R.51E., R.52E., R.53E., T.23N., R.50E, R51E., R.52E., R.53E.</li> <li>T. 23IN. P. 50E. T. 24N. P. 50E. R. 51E. R. 52E., R. 53E. M.D.M.</li> </ul>
6.	<ul> <li>(2) Point of return of water to stream.</li> <li>The water is to be diverted from its source at the following point: within the SE4 SE4 of Section 24</li> <li>T.21N., R.51E., M.D.M. or at a point from which the SE corner of said Section Describe as being within a 40-arc subdivision of public marks, and by course and distance to a section corner. If on unsurveyed lamb bears south 53°20'00" east a distance of 686.0 feet It should be stated. Place of use. all Sections, some of which are unsurveyed in the following: Describe by legal subdivision, if on unsurveyed land it should be to stated. T.21N., R.50E., R.51E., R.52E., R.53E., T.21AN., R.514E, R.52E., R.53E., T.22N., R.50E R51E., R.514E, R.52E, R.53E., T.23N., R.50E, R51E., R.52E., R.53E. T.234N. R.50E., T.24N., R.50E., R.51E., R.52E., R.53E., R.53E, M.D.M.</li></ul>
6. 7.	<ul> <li>(2) Point of return of water to stream.</li> <li>The water is to be diverted from its source at the following point: within the SE4 SE4 of Section 24</li> <li>T.21N., R.51E., M.D.M. or at a point from which the SE corner of said Section Describe as being within a 40-arc subdivision of public survey, and by cource and distance to a section corner. If on unsurveyed land be as south 53°20'00" east a distance of 686.0 feet <ul> <li>It should be stated.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Place of use. all Sections, some of which are unsurveyed in the following: Describe by legal subdivision, if on unsurveyed land it should be to stated.</li> <li>T.21N., R.50E., R.51E., R.52E., R.53E., T.21AN., R.514E, R.52E., R.53E., T.22N., R.50E R51E., R.514E, R.52E, R.53E., T.23N., R.50E, R51E., R.52E., R.53E.</li> <li>T.234N. R.50E., T.24N., R.50E., R.51E., R.52E., R.52E., R.53E, M.D.M.</li> </ul> Use will begin about. <ul> <li>January 1</li> <li>Month and Day</li> </ul> Description of proposed works. (Under the provisions of NRS 535.010 you may be required to submit plans and plans
6. 7.	<ul> <li>(2) Point of return of water to stream.</li> <li>The water is to be diverted from its source at the following point: within the SE4 SE4 of Section 24</li> <li>T.21N., R.51E., M.D.M. or at a point from which the SE corner of said Section Describe as being within a 40-acr subdivision of public survey, and by cource and distance to a section corner. If on unsurveyed land be as south 53°20'00" east a distance of 686.0 feet It should be stated Place of use. all Sections, some of which are unsurveyed in the following: Describe by legal subdivision, if on unsurveyed land it should be so stated. T.21N., R.50E., R.51E., R.52E., R.53E., T.21AN., R.514E, R.52E., R.53E., T.22N., R.50E R51E., R.514E, R.52E, R.53E., T.23N., R.50E, R51E., R.52E., R.53E. T.234N. R.50E., T.24N., R.50E., R.51E., R.52E., R.53E., R.53E, M.D.M.</li></ul>

ся. Е.,

£

ł

003002

. .

		£000.000.00			
	. Estimated cost of works	<b>3</b> \$200,000.00	<b>0</b>		
10.	Estimated time required	d to construct works	3 years If well completed	l, describe works.	
11.	Estimated time required	d to complete the application t	o beneficial use	5 years	
12.	Remarks: For use othe consumptive use.	er than irrigation or stock wate	ring, state number and t	ype of units to be served or annual	
	4,343.82 acre fe	eet per year, being 16	1,578.8 gallons p	er hour, 24 hours a day,	
	7 days per week,	, throughout the year			•
			EXXON CORPORAT By s/D. B. Achtti	en	
<b>C</b>	npared_bc/vjw	br/ja	By Signatur D. B. Achttien	re, applicant or agent , P.O. Box 4508, Houston, Tex	xas 77
Con	nparco			,	
		APPROVAL	OF STATE ENGINEE	R	
	This is to certify that I owing limitations and cond	have examined the foregoing		eby grant the same, subject to the	
.two mus and mea mus	t be installed and maintainedinthe surements must be t.beinstalled.bef	for.measuring.depth.t. d maintained to preven e.discharge.pipeline.nu kept of water placed fore.any.use.of.water.l	a.waterIf the s t waste. A total ear the point of c to beneficial use begins, or before	wellisflowingavalve. izing meter must be installed diversion.and.accurate . The totalizing meter theProofofCompletion	ł
rea two mus and mea of Eng of pub man and sub eff	(2)inch.opening t be installed and maintainedinthe surements must be tbe.installed.bef Work is filed. Thi ineer, pursuant to the water herein g This.Permit.does lic, private or co This.permit.isi. ner of use of wate This.permit.isi ner of use of wate to y applicationt ject to additional ectson existing.r The issuance of	.for.measuring.depth.t. d maintained to preven e.discharge.pipeline.nu kept of water placed fore.any.use.of.water.l s source is located w 0.NRS.534.030The.Sta granted at any and all inot.extend.the.permit orporate lands. ssued.under.the.prefer r under this permit is co.change.the.manner.or determination and eva- ights.and.the.resource this permit does not v	a.waterIfthe.s t waste. A total earthe.point.of beneficial use. beginsar.before. ithin an area des ateretainsthe.r times. tteetherightof. creduse.provision s by nature of its fuse.grantedunde aluation with resy a.within.thegrouv vaive the requirer	<pre>wellisflowing,avalve. izing meter must be installed diversion.and.accurate . The totalizing meter .the.Proofof.Completion ignated by the State ight.to.regulate.the.use. ingress.and.egress.on hs.ofNRSChapter534The s activity a temporary use ar.this.permit.will.be beet to the permanent nd.waterbasin</pre>	3
rea two mus and mus of Eng of pub man and sub eff hol	(2)inch.opening t be installed and maintainedinthe surements must be tbeinstalledbef Work is filed. Thi ineer,pursuant.to the water herein g ThisPermit.does lic, private or co Thispermit.isi ner of use of wate any.application.t ject to additional ects.on.existing.r The issuance of der.obtain.other.pu	for measuring depth.t. d maintained to preven e.discharge.pipeline.m kept of water placed fore.any.use.of.water.l is source is located w p.NRS.534.030The Sta granted at any and all innot.extend.the.permit proprate lands. issued.under.the.prefei er under this permit is co-change.the.manner.or determination and eva- ights and the resource this permit does not w permits.from.StateFee	a.waterIfthe.s t waste. A total carthe.pointof to beneficial use. beginsorbefore. ithin an area des ateretainsthe.r times. tteetherightof. creduse.provision s by nature of its fuse.grantedund aluation with resp a.withinthe.grow waive the requirer deralandlocala	<pre>wellisflowing,avalve. izing meter must be installed diversion.and.accurate The totalizing meter .the.Proofof.Completion ignated by the State ightto.regulatethe.use. ingressand.egresson nsofNRSChapter534The s activity a temporary use erthis.permit.willbe bect to the permanent nd.waterbasin ments that the permit agencies(PERMITTEBMS CONTINUED)</pre>	3
rea two mus and mea mus of Eng of man and sub eff hol The	a(2)inch.opening t be installed and maintainedinthe surements must be tbe.installed.bef Work is filed. Thi ineer, pursuant to the water herein g This.Permit.does lic, private or co This.permit.isi ner of use of wate This.permit.isi ner of use of wate This.permit.isi ner of use of wate This.permit.si ner of use of wate This.permit.s	for measuring depth.t. d maintained to preven e.discharge.pipeline.nu kept of water placed fore.any.use.of.water.l s source is located w 0.NRS.534.030The.Sta granted at any and all s.not.extend.the.permit orporate lands. ssued.under.the.prefer er under this permit is co.change.the.manner.or determination and eve sights.and.the.resource this permit does not v ermits.from.State,Fee ppropriated shall be limited to	a.waterIfthe.s t waste. A total earthe.point.of obeneficial uses beginsar.before. ithin an area des ateretainsthe.r times. tteetherightof. creduse.provision s by nature of its f.use.granted.unde aluation with resp a.withinthe.group vaive the requirer deralandlocale the amount which can	<pre>wellisflowing,avalve. izing meter must be installed diversion.and.accurate . The totalizing meter .the.Proof.of.Completion ignated by the State ight.to.regulate.the.use. ingress.and.egress.on hs.of.NRS.Chapter.534The s activity a temporary use ar.this.permit.will.be bect to the permanent nd.water.basin</pre>	3
rea two mus and mea of Eng of pub man and sub eff hol The not t	a(2)inchopening t be installed and maintainedinthe surements must be tbeinstalledbef Work is filed. Thi ineer, pursuant to the water herein g ThisPermitdoes lic, private or co Thispermitisi. ner of use of wate any.applicationt ject to additional ectson existingr The issuance of derobtainotherp amount of water to be ap o exceed	for measuring depth.t. d maintained to preven e.discharge.pipeline.nu kept of water placed fore.any.use.of.water.l s source is located w 0.NRS.534.030The.Sta granted at any and all s.not.extend.the.permit orporate lands. ssued.under.the.prefer er under this permit is co.change.the.manner.or determination and eve sights.and.the.resource this permit does not v ermits.from.State,Fee ppropriated shall be limited to	a.waterIfthe.s t waste. A total earthe.pointof beneficial uses beginsar.before. ithin an area des ateretainsthe.r: times. tteetherightof. creduse.provision s by nature of its f.use.grantedunde aluation with resp a.withinthe.grout vaive the requirer deralandlocale the amount which can ic feet per secondbut	<pre>wellisflowing,avalve. izing meter must be installed diversion.and.accurate The totalizing meter .the.Proof.of.Completion ignated by the State ight.to.regulate.the.use. ingress.and.egress.on hs.of.NRSChapter534The s activity a temporary use an.this.permit.will.be bect to the permanent nd.water.basin ments that the permit agencies(PERMITTEBMS CONTINUED) be applied to beneficial use, and t not to exceed 4343.82</pre>	1
rea two mus and mea mus of Eng of pub eff hol The not t acr	<pre>(2)inch.opening t be installed and maintainedinthe surements must be tbeinstalledbef Work is filed. Thi ineer, pursuant to the water herein g This Permit does lic, private or co This permit isi ner of use of wate any.application.t ject to additional ects-on existing r The issuance of der obtain other p amount of water to be ap o exceed</pre>	for measuring depth.t. d maintained to preven e.discharge.pipeline.nu kept of water placed fore.any.use.of.water.l s source is located w D.NRS.534.030The.St granted at any and all inot.extend.the.permit prporate lands. ssued.under.the.prefer r under this permit is co.change.the.manner.co determination and eva- ights and the resource this permit does not v permits.from.State.Fee ppropriated shall be limited to	a.waterIfthe.s t waste. A total earthe.pointof obeneficial use. orginsar.before. ithin an area des ateretainsthe.r times. tteetherightof. creduse.provision s by nature of its fuse.grantedund aluation with resp awithinthe.group waive the requirer deralandlocala the amount which can ic feet per secondbut	<pre>wellisflowing,avalve. izing meter must be installed diversion.and.accurate The totalizing meter .the.Proof.of.Completion ignated by the State ight.to.regulate.the.use. ingress.and.egress.on hs.of.NRSChapter534The s activity a temporary use an.this.permit.will.be bect to the permanent nd.water.basin ments that the permit agencies(PERMITTEBMS CONTINUED) be applied to beneficial use, and t not to exceed 4343.82</pre>	1
rea two muss of Eng of pub eff hol The not t acr Actu	(2)inch.opening t be installed and maintainedinthe surements must be tbe.installed.bef Work is filed. Thi ineer, pursuant to the water herein g This Permit does lic, private or co This permit isi ner of use of wate any applicationt ject to additional ects.on existing.r The issuance of der obtain other p amount of water to be ap o exceed	for measuring depth.t. d maintained to preven e.discharge.pipeline.nu kept of water placed fore.any.use.of.water.l s source is located w D.NRS.534.030The.St granted at any and all inot.extend.the.permit prporate lands. ssued.under.the.prefer r under this permit is co.change.the.manner.co determination and eva- ights and the resource this permit does not v permits.from.State.Fee ppropriated shall be limited to	a.waterIfthe.s t waste. A total earthe.pointof beneficial use. beginsar.before. ithin an area des ateretainsthe.r times. tteetherightof. creduse.provision s by nature of its fuse.grantedunds aluation with resp waive the requirer deralandlocal the amount which can ic feet per secondbut	<pre>wellisflowingavalve. izing meter must be installed diversion.and.accurate . The totalizing meter .the.Proofof.Completion ignated by the State ight.to.regulate.the.use. .ingress.and.egress.on hs.ofNRSChapter534The s activity a temporary use en.this.permit.will.he beet to the permanent nd.water.basin ments that the permit agencies(PERMITTERMS CONTINUED) be applied to beneficial use, and t not to exceed 4343.82 </pre>	3
rea two mus and mea mus of Eng of pub man and sub eff hol The not th acr Actu	a(2)inchopening t be installed and maintainedinthe surements must be tbeinstalled.bef Work is filed. Thi ineer, pursuant to the water herein g ThisPermitdoes lic, private or co Thispermit.isi ner of use of wate Thispermit.isi ner of use of wate Thispermit.isi ner of use of wate The issuance of derobtainotherpu amount of water to be ap o exceed	for measuring depth.t. d maintained to preven e.discharge.pipeline.nu kept of water placed fore.any.use.of.water.l s source is located w 0.NRS.534.030The Sta granted at any and all i.not.extend.the.permit prorate lands. ssued.under.the.prefei r under this permit is co.change.the.manner.or determination and eva ights and the resource this permit does not v ermits.from.State,Fee ppropriated shall be limited to 	a.waterIf.the.s t waste. A total earthe.point.of to beneficial use. begins,.or.before. ithin an area des ateretainsthe.r: times. tteetheright.of. creduse.provision s by nature of its f.use.grantedunde aluation with resp e.withinthegroup vaive the requirer jeralyandlocale the amount which can is feet per second	<pre>wellisflowing,avalve. izing meter must be installed diversion.and.accurate The totalizing meter .the.Proof.of.Completion ignated by the State ight.to.regulate.the.use. .ingress.and.egress.on ns.of.NRS.Chapter.534The s activity a temporary use ar.this.permit.will.be bect to the permanent nd.water.basin ments that the permit agencies(PERMITTERMS CONTINUED) be applied to beneficial use, and t not to exceed 4343.82 N/A N/A</pre>	1
rea two muss of Eng of pub man and sub eff hol The not tr acr Actu Proo	<pre>(2)inchopening t be installed and maintainedinthe surements must be tbeinstalledbef Work is filed. Thi ineer, pursuant.to the water herein g ThisPermit.does lic, private or co Thispermit.isi ner of use of wate any.application.t ject to additional ects.on.existing.r The issuance of derobtain.other.pu amount of water to be ap o exceed</pre>	for measuring depth.t. d maintained to preven e.discharge.pipeline.nu kept of water placed fore.any.use.of.water.l is source is located w 0.NRS.534.030The Sta granted at any and all sonot.extend.the.permit orporate lands. ssued.under.the.prefer er under this permit is co.change.the manner.or determination and eve eights.and.the resource this permit does not w permits.from.State,Fee ppropriated shall be limited to 	a.waterIfthe.s t waste. A total earthe.pointof obeneficial use beginsor.before. ithin an area des ate.retainsthe.r times. ttee.the.rightof. cred.use.provision s by nature of its f.use-granted.und aluation with resp awithinthe.group vaive the requirer deralandlocal the amount which can ic feet per second	<pre>well.is.flowinga.valve. izing meter must be installed diversion.and.accurate</pre>	1
rea two muss of Eng of pub eff hol The not the acr Actu Proo Worl Proo	<pre>(2)inchopening t be installed and maintainedinthe surements must be tbeinstalled.bef Work is filed. Thi ineer, pursuant to the water herein g ThisPermit.does lic, private or co Thispermit.isi ner of use of wate This.permit.isi ner of use of wate Thispermit.isi ner of use of wate Thispermit.isi Thispermit.isi Thispermit.isi </pre>	.for.measuring.depth.t. d maintained to preven e.discharge.pipeline.nu kept of water placed fore.any.use.of.water.lu s source is located w D.NRS.534.030The Sta granted at any and all s.not.extend.the.permit orporate lands. ssued.under.the.prefer er under this permit is c.change.the.manner.or determination and eve sights.and.the resource this permit does not v ermits.from.State,Fee ppropriated shall be limited to cub li begin on or before	a.waterIfthe.s t waste. A total earthe.point.of to beneficial use orginsar.before. ithin an area des ateretainsthe.r times. tteetherightof. creduse.provision s by nature of its f.use.grantedunde aluation with resp a.withinthegroup vaive the requirer leralandlocale the amount which can is feet per second	<pre>wellisflowing,avalve. izing meter must be installed diversion.and.accurate The totalizing meter .the.Proof.of.Completion ignated by the State ight.to.regulate.the.use. .ingress.and.egress.on hs.of.NRS.Chapter.534The s activity a temporary use ar.this.permit.will.be bect to the permanent nd.water.basin ments that the permit agencies(PERMIT.TERMS CONTINUED) be applied to beneficial use, and t not to exceed 4343.82 N/A N/A May 23, 1985 June 23, 1985</pre>	1
rea two muss of Eng of pub man and sub eff hol The not to acr Actu Proo Worl Proo	<pre>(2)inchopening t be installed and maintainedinthe surements must be tbeinstalledbef Work is filed. Thi ineer,pursuant.to the water herein g ThisPermit.does lic, private or co Thispermit.isi ner of use of wate any.application.t ject to additional ects.on.existing.r The issuance of derobtain.other.po amount of water to be ap o exceed</pre>	for measuring depth.t. d maintained to preven e.discharge.pipeline.nu kept of water placed fore.any.use.of.water.l is source is located w 0.NRS.534.030The St granted at any and all inot.extend.the.permit prporate lands. ssued.under.the.prefer r under this permit i. co.change.the.manner.or determination and eva- ights.and.the resource this permit does not w ermits.from.State,.fee ppropriated shall be limited to 	a.waterIfthe.s t waste. A total earthe.pointof obeneficial use beginsor.before. ithin an area des ate.retainsthe.r times. ttee.the.rightof. cred.use.provision s by nature of its f.use.granted.und aluation with resp awithinthe.group vaive the requirer deraland.local the amount which can ic feet per second?	<pre>well.is.flowinga.valve. izing meter must be installed diversion.and.accurate</pre>	1
rea two muss of Eng of pub man and sub eff hol The not tr acr Actu Proo Worl Proo	<pre>(2)inchopening t be installed and maintainedinthe surements must be tbeinstalledbef Work is filed. Thi ineer, pursuant.to the water herein g ThisPermit.does lic, private or co Thispermit.isi ner of use of wate any.application.t ject to additional ects.on.existing.r The issuance of derobtain.other.pu amount of water to be ap o exceed</pre>	for measuring depth.td d maintained to preven e.discharge.pipeline.nu kept of water placed fore.any.use.of.water.l is source is located w DNRS.534.030The St granted at any and all inot.extend.the.permit proporate lands. ssued.under.the.prefer r under this permit is co.change.the.manner.co determination and eva- ights and the resource this permit does not w permits.from State, fee ppropriated shall be limited to cub the shall be filed before	a.waterIfthe.s t waste. A total earthe.pointof obeneficial use beginsar.before. ithin an area des ate.retainsthe.r times. ttee.the.rightof. cred.use.provision s by nature of its f.use-granted.und aluation with resp awithinthe.group vaive the requirer feralandlocala the amount which can ic feet per secondbut completed on or before	<pre>wellisflowing,avalve. izing meter must be installed diversion.and.accurate The totalizing meter .the.Proof.of.Completion ignated by the State ight.to.regulate.the.use. .ingress.and.egress.on hs.of.NRS.Chapter.534The s activity a temporary use ar.this.permit.will.be bect to the permanent nd.water.basin ments that the permit agencies(PERMIT.TERMS CONTINUED) be applied to beneficial use, and t not to exceed 4343.82 N/A N/A May 23, 1985 June 23, 1985</pre>	1

(

44436

#### (PERMIT TERMS CONTINUED)

The following monitoring requirements shall be complied with:

- 1. Four monitoring wells shall be drilled near the point of diversion of Permit 44436 at the following locations:
  - NE뉰 Section 25, T. 21 N., R. 51 E. SE뉰 Section 30, T. 21 N., R. 52 E. SE뉰 Section 36, T. 21 N., R. 51 E. NE뉰 Section 26, T. 21 N., R. 51 E. Α. В. С.
  - D.
- The monitoring wells shall be drilled and cased to an approximate mininum depth of 500 feet and approximately the bottom 100 feet of 2. casing will be perforated.
- Ground water depth in these wells shall be monitored and reported to the Division of Water Resources as follows: 3.

<u>Time Period</u>	Monitoring Frequency	Reporting Frequency
Mine Construction (1st year)	monthly	quarterly
Remainder Mine Construction	quarterly	quarterly
Mine Production (1st 2 years)	quarterly	quarterly
Remainder Mine Production	semi annually	semi annually

State Exhibit 3/10/83

NOTICE OF HEARING TO RECEIVE TESTIMONY AND INFORMATION CONCERNING DESIGNATION OF KOBEH VALLEY AND THE REMAINING NON-DESIGNATED PORTION OF DIAMOND VALLEY, EUREKA, ELKO AND LANDER COUNTIES, NEVADA, AND NOTICE OF HEARING REGARDING PENDING APPLICATIONS 44428, 44429, 44430, 44431, 44432, 44433, 44434, 44435, 44436 and 42978

In conformance with NRS 534.030, on March 10, 1983, the State Engineer will hold a public hearing to receive testimony and evidence to be used to determine if the Kobeh Valley Hydrographic Area and the remaining non-designated portion of Diamond Valley Hydrographic Area, Eureka, Elko and Lander Counties, Nevada, should be designated pursuant to NRS 534 as critical ground water areas. Any interested party may submit written testimony or evidence that will be useful in making this determination.

The hearing will be held at the Eureka County Courthouse, Eureka, Nevada, beginning at 9:00 A.M. The order of receiving evidence and testimony will be as follows:

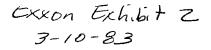
- 1. Kobeh Valley Designation;
- 2. Diamond Valley Designation;
- Applications to appropriate 42978, 44428, 44429, 44430, 44431, 44432, 44433, 44434, 44435 and 44436 for mining, milling, industrial and domestic purposes.

Application 42978, 44428, 44429, 44430, 44431, 44432, 44433, 44434, 44435 and 44436 are to appropriate underground water in Kobeh Valley, Diamond Valley and Pine Valley. The applicants may submit additional information to support their applications at the hearing. The protestants of the applications may submit additional information to support their protests at the hearing.

The applicants and protestants will be required to defray the pro rata share of the costs of transcribing and reporting the portion of the hearing relating to the applications.

Morros eter G.

State Engineer



Testimony Relating to Exxon Minerals Company's Kobeh Valley Water Rights Applications

Presented by: Charles E. Downs, Ph.D. Hydrologist, Mine Engineering Division Exxon Minerals Company P. O. Box 4508 Houston, Texas 77210

1.

MT.

ntin

#### KOBEH VALLEY GEOHYDROLOGY

Exxon Minerals Company agrees with the findings and conclusions presented in the following four hydrologic reports:

- Water for Nevada, Nevada's Water Resources, Report No. 3, prepared by the Nevada State Enginer's Office, Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, Carson City, Nevada, October 1971.
- 2. Ground Water Resources Reconnaissance Series Report No. 6. Ground Water Appraisal of Diamond Valley. Eureka and Elko Counties, Nevada, by Thomas E. Eakin, Prepared Cooperatively by the Nevada Department of Conservation and Natural Resources and

-1-

the U. S. Geological Survey, February 1962.

- **. f 3. Ground Water Resources Reconnaissance Series Report No. 30. Ground Water Appraisal of Monitor. Antelope. and Kobeh Valleys. Nevada.** by F. Eugene Rush and D. E. Everett, Prepared Cooperatively by the Nevada Department of Conservation and Natural Resources and the U. S. Geological Survey, November 1964.
- Here' 4. Hydrologic Response to Irrigation Pumping in Diamond Valley, Eureka and Elko Counties, Nevada, 1950-1965, Water Resources Bulletin No. 35, by J. R. Harrill and R. D. Lamke, Prepared Cooperatively by the Nevada Department of Conservation and Natural Resources and the U. S. Geological Survey, 1968.

These reports conclude that:

- . Kobeh Valley is essentially a closed alluvial-filled basin.
- . Interbasin flow from Kobeh Valley to Diamond Valley is minor or negligible.
- . Kobeh Valley is essentially in hydrologic equilibrium with ground

-2-

water recharge balanced by evapotranspiration discharge.

#### Hydrographic Basin Characteristics

The Kobeh Valley basin, designated as Hydrographic Area No. 139 by the State Engineer of Nevada, is essentially a closed alluvial basin, bowl shaped in nature, bounded on the west by the Simpson Park Mountains, on the north by the Roberts Mountains, on the east by the Sulphur Springs Range, and on the south by the Antelope Mountains and Mahogany Hills.

The Kobeh basin receives most of its ground water recharge from thesnowmelt and rainfall run-off infiltration processes from the mountainranges which surround the basin as summarized in Reference 1, Table 3, page 46. Kobeh Valley receives approximately 11,000 acre-feet per year of precipitation recharge and an additional 6,000 acre-feet per year of interbasin recharge in the form of ground-water inflow from Monitor and Antelope Valleys to the south and southwest of Kobeh Valley for a total recharge of approximately 17,000 acre-feet per year. In contrast, discharge from the basin is about 15,000 acre-feet per year by evapotranspiration which is a non-beneficial

-3-

use of the resource.

Ground water outflow from the basin is negligible or minor as concluded by both the USGS and the State of Nevada in references 1-4 cited earlier. Surface water outflow occurs intermittently and only in response to intense rainfall events in Kobeh Valley which generate streamflow through Devils Gate which connects Kobeh Valley to Diamond Valley at the surface.

#### Boundary Conditions Affecting Hydrologic Flow Processes

The Kobeh Valley is separated from the Diamond Valley to the east by the Sulphur Springs Range. The Sulphur Springs Range is a barrier to groundwater flow between the basins as is shown on the Geologic Map of Eureka County, Nevada (Reference 5: Geology and Mineral Resources of Eureka County, Nevada; Bulletin 64, by R. J. Roberts, K. M. Montgomery and R. E. Lehner; prepared cooperatively by the U. S. Geological Survey and the Mackay School of Mines, University of Nevada; 1967.)

The Sulphur Springs Range is composed of Tertiary volcanics and intrusives

-4-

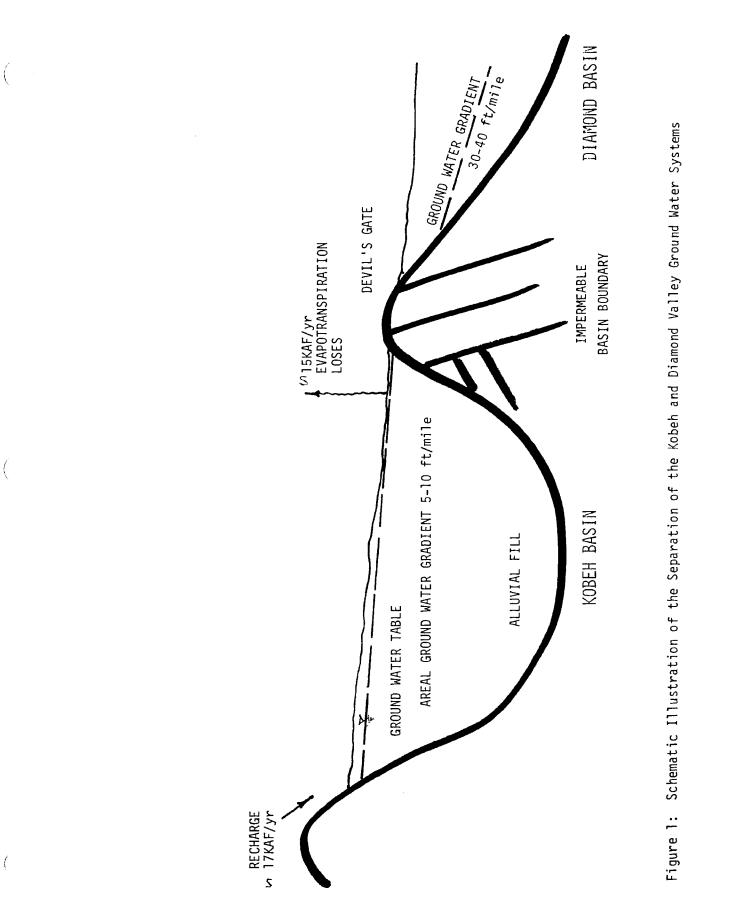
(Whistler Mountain) and older Western Assemblagerocks comprised of shale, chert, quartzite, and andesitic volcanics, all of which are relatively impermeable to ground water flow.

The lack of hydraulic communication between the Kobeh and Diamond basins is further evidenced by the difference in ground-water levels between the two basins. While there exist heavy ground water withdrawals for agricultural activities in Diamond Valley, the effects of this ground water pumping have not influenced the water levels in Kobeh Valley. In essence, the Kobeh Valley bowl is full of ground water and is in hydrologic balance between recharge and evapotranspiration discharge. Conversely, Diamond Valley ground water levels are steeply dipping toward the center of the basin in response to pumping discharge. This distinction between hydrologic conditions in the two basins is schematically illustrated in Figure 1.

#### Water Budget

Given the total amount of recharge to, and discharge from Kobeh Valley, an

-5--



estimate can be made of perennial yield for the system. Perennial yield, as defined by Rush and Everett (Reference 3, p. 26) is the maximum amount of water that can be withdrawn from a ground-water reservoir and used economically each year for an indefinite period of time. The perennial yield for Kobeh Valley is taken as the average of total recharge and discharge, or 16,000 acre-feet per year (Reference 1, Table 1, p.22, and Ref. 2).

The area of alluvial fill in Kobeh Valley is about 270,000 acres. Assuming a specific yield value of about 10 percent, 27,000 acre-feet of ground water are in storage per foot of the alluvial aquifer (Ref. 3, p.29; Ref. 2, p. 22). Exxon proposes to withdraw approximately 8,700 acre-feet per year from the aquifer for mining and milling processes. This would result in a total withdrawal of 174,000 acre feet over a 20-year period and in an average lowering of the water table by about 6.5 feet over the entire Kobeh Valley basin. These figures involve only ground water in near surface

-6-

storage and do not consider that recharge to the basin will continue to occur and that non-beneficial evapotranspiration losses will be reduced.

The State of Nevada has given appropriations for about 13,000 acre-feet per year of Kobeh Valley ground water to date. Exxon's request to appropriate 8,700 acre-feet per year for mining and milling purposes would appear to overdraft the perennial yield of the basin. <u>However</u>, the safe yield of Kobeh Valley will not be adversely impacted, in view of: 1) the large volume of ground water in storage; 2) the minimization of pumping impacts offset by recharge and the salvage of non-beneficial evapotranspiration losses; 3) the under utilization of currently appropriated water rights; and, 4) the temporary nature of Exxon's use.

In summary, Exxon's water supply would come from a combination of natural recharge, transitional storage reserve as ground water levels are lowered to salvage non-beneficial evapotranspiration losses, and from the salvaged ground water.

-7-

## Conclusions and Recommendations

- There is adequate ground water in Kobeh Valley to satisfy Exxon's mining and milling water requirements without adversely impacting other users.
- 2. Kobeh Valley is essentially a closed alluvial basin in hydrologic equilibrium.
- 3. Interbasin ground-water flow from Kobeh Valley to Diamond Valley is minimal or negligible.

## continue to

- 4. The Nevada State Engineer should administer water rights in Kobeh Valley separate and apart from Diamond Valley.
- 5. The State Engineer should grant Exxon's water appropriation applications in Kobeh Valley.

STATE OF NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES
In the Matter of:
Hearing to Receive Testimony and Information Concerning Designation of Kobeh Valley and the Remaining Non-Designated Portion of Diamond Valley, Eureka, Elko and Lander Counties, Nevada, and Hearing Regard- ing Pending Applications 44428, 44429, 44430, 44431, 44432, 44433, 44434, 44435, 44436 and 42978.
000
REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF HEARING
Held Before
PETER G. MORROS, State Engineer
Held At
Eureka County Courthouse Eureka, Nevada
Thursday, March 10, 1983 9:00 o'clock, a.m.
000

APPEARANCES ------For the Department of Water Conservation and Natural Resources: PETER G. MORROS, State Engineer, HEARING OFFICER. JERRY BROWNFIELD, Chief, Ground Water Section, State Division of Water Resources. RALPH GAMBOA, Supervising Water Commissioner, Elko Branch, Division of Water Resources. . Reported by: HAROLD KRABBENHOFT Certified Shorthand Reporter, #25 Capitol Reporters 108 West Telegraph Street Carson City, Nevada 89701. 

(

INDEX Page Call to order at 9:00 a.m. by Peter G. Morros, State Engineer ..... Introduction of state personnel and statement of purpose of and authority for the hearing ..... Presentation of exhibits ..... Identification of witnesses Ken Barrett, Charles Downs, E. E. Eyre, Jr., and later when they came in, Mr. Robert Ó. Burnham and Walter Plaskett ...... WITNESSES Kenneth E. Barrett, statement ..... Statement of E. E. Eyre ..... Statement of Walter Plaskett ..... Mr. Morros questions Mr. Eyre ..... Testimony of Robert O. Burnham ..... Questioned by Mr. Morros ..... Further testimony of Kenneth E. Barrett ..... Reading of statement by Mr. Barrett and entering of exhibits ..... Charles E. Downs ..... Questioning of Mr. Downs by Mr. Morros after Mr. Downs' prepared report ..... Reading by Mr. Morros of portion of Water Resources Bulletin #35, beginning on page 21 ..... Question by Mr. Eyre ..... Statement by Mr. Plaskett ..... Question by Mrs. Laurei Marshall, Eureka ..... Further questioning by Mr. Eyre ..... Statement by Mrs. Mari Kephart ..... 

i

1	INDEX (Continued)	
2	Eyre	50
3	Statement of Mr. Ken Stenton, Diamond Valley farmer	54
4	Statement of Mr. Walter Plaskett	54
5		56
6	Statement of Mr. E. E. Eyre	56
7 8	Ruling of Mr. Morros re Applications 44430, 44431 and 44436	60
9	Mr. Barrett withdraws Pine Garden Valley and Diamond	
10	Valley applications	60
11	(Hearing on Kobeh Valley concluded.)	
12	Testimony of Jerry Brownfield as to map of Diamond Valley	62
13	Question of Mr. Eyre	65
14	Question of Mrs. Kephart	66
15	Statement of Mr. Plaskett	67
16	Statement of Mr. Plaskett as to location descrip- tions for the layman	68
17	Question of Mrs. L. Marshall	70
18	Question of Mr. Ken Stenton	71
19	Question of Mr. James Ithurralde	73
20	Statement of Walter Plaskett	73
21	Mr. Morros asks for show of hands re designation	74
22 22		
23 24	000	
24 25		
25 28		
26		
1	i	

í

ii

1	INDEX (Continued)	
2	EXHIBITS	
3	For the State:	
4	1 - Notice of Hearing	4
5	2 - Abstract of Filings	5
6	3 - Resource Reconnaissance Report	5
7	4 - Water Resources Bulletin #35	5
8	5 - Map of Diamond Valley	61
9		
10	For Exxon:	
11	1 - Statement entitled "Evidence Relating to Applica- tions to Appropriate 44428, 44429, 44430, 44431,	
12	44432, 44433, 44434, 44435 and 44436"	23
13	2 - Testimony of Mr. Barrett re "Exxon Mineral Company's Kobeh Water Rights Applications"	26
14 15	3 - Document, "Water for Nevada, Nevada's Water Resources," Report #3, prepared by Nevada State Engineer's Office	27
16 17	4 - Document, "Ground Water Resources, Reconnaissance Report No. 6"	27
18		
19	For Mr. E. E. Eyre:	
20	1 - Statement of U. S. Geological Survey, Preliminary	
21	Proposal	58
22		
23	o0o- <b></b>	
24		
25		
26		
Į		

iii

## EUREKA, NEVADA, THURSDAY, MARCH 10, 1983,

9:00 O'CLOCK, A.M.

MR. PETER G. MORROS (Hearing Officer): All right. We'll be on the record.

1

2

3

4

5

By way of introduction, my name is Pete Morros.
I am the State Engineer of Nevada, and with me here today is
Jerry Brownfield, the Chief of our Groundwater Section, in
the State Division of Water Resources.

10 This is the time and place set for the hearing in the matter of consideration of the designation of Kobeh 11 Valley, under the provisions of NRS 534, Nevada Statutes. 12 The purpose of the hearing is to receive any testimony, pub-13 lic comments, or evidence to assist the State Engineer in 14 making his decision on whether Kobeh Valley should be 15 considered for a designation under the provisions of Chapter 16 534. 17

18 The authority for this hearing is set out under19 NRS 534.030.

I have one comment I want to read into the record. If anybody has any objections to the time and set for this hearing, I will hear those objections. The statutes provide that the State Engineer will hold a public hearing, and the exact wording in the statute is, "within the basin, to take testimony concerning the designation of a groundwater basin." Obviously, Kobeh Valley, to our knowledge, does not have a

003020

facility where a public hearing could be held, short of 1 2 convening this thing on an alkali flat some place, so for that reason, the time and place for this hearing has been set 3 here in Eureka, the county seat of Eureka County. Portions 4 of the Kobeh Valley Basin do lie in Lander County, but the 5 major portion of the groundwater basin is in Eureka County. 6 For that reason, this hearing was noticed and the time and 7 8 place was set here in Eureka. 9 Is there anybody that objects to that? 10 (No objections were voiced.) MR. MORROS: Okay. Let the record show there is no 11 12 comment, no objection. 13 Notice of this hearing was published in the Elko 14 Free Press and the Eureka Sentinel. 15 I think initially the State is going to enter into 16 the record some exhibits. 17 Identified as Exhibit 1 and received as Exhibit 1 18 into the record, Notice of Hearing to Receive Testimony and 19 Evidence Concerning Designation of Kobeh Valley and the Remaining Non-Designated Portions of Diamond Valley, Eureka, 20 21 Elko and Lander Counties, Nevada, and Notice of Hearing 22 Regarding Pending Applications 44428, 44429, 44430, 44431, 23 44432, 44433, 44434, 44435, 44436 and 42978. 24 (The Notice of Hearing was then received and marked 25 State Exhibit No. 1.) 26 MR. MORROS: Marked as State's Exhibit 2 and

003021

received into the record will be an Abstract of Filings on 1 the underground sources within the Kobeh Valley Groundwater 2 Basin, designated as Hydrographic Basin 139. The Abstract is dated February 25, 1983. We do have some extra copies of these exhibits, if anybody desires a copy.

3

A

5

(The Abstract of Filings as described was then 6 received and marked for identification as State Exhibit No. 2.) 7

MR. MORROS: Exhibit No. 3, State's Exhibit No. 3 8 will be marked for identification purposes and received into 9 the record is groundwater Resource Reconnaissance Series 10 Report No. 30 on the groundwater appraisal of Monitor Antelope 11 and Kobeh Valleys, Nevada, by Eugene Rush and D. E. Everett. 12 This report was prepared cooperatively by the Nevada Depart-13 ment of Conservation and Natural Resources and the Geological 14 Survey of the U. S. Department of Interior. The report is 15 dated November, 1964. 16

(The Resource Reconnaissance Series Report was then 17 received and marked for identification as State Exhibit No.3.) 18

MR. MORROS: Marked for identification purposes as 19 State's No. 4 and received into the record will be a Water 20 Resources Bulletin No. 35, entitled "Hydrologic Response to 21 Irrigation Pumping in Diamond Valley, Eureka and Elko Counties 22 Nevada, 1950 to 1965," offered by J. R. Harrill and R. B. 23 Lamke. This report was also prepared through the cooperative 24 program of the Nevada State Department of Conservation and 25 Water Resources and the Geological Survey of the U. S. 26

5,1

1 Department of the Interior.

2

3

4

14

23

24

25

26

The State Engineer will take administrative notice of all the records in the State Engineer's Office that are relevant to Kobeh Valley.

5 I think the best procedure to follow now will be 6 maybe if we can get a statement of appearances on those 7 people who desire to testify at this hearing. If you could 8 just raise your hand? Yes, sir? State your name for the 9 record?

MR. KEN BARRETT: My name is Ken Barrett. I live
in Houston, Texas, and I work for Exxon Minerals Company.
I am the Project Manager for the Mt. Hope Project in Eureka
County.

MR. MORROS: Yes, sir?

MR. CHARLES DOWNS: My name is Charles Downs. I
live in Houston, Texas. I work for Exxon Minerals Company as
a hydrologist.

MR. MORROS: Anybody else that wishes to testiy on
the designation of Kobeh Valley? State your name for the
record, please?

21 MR. NED EYRE: My name is Ned Eyre. I'm a foreman 22 in Diamond Valley.

MR. MORROS: Okay, Mr. Eyre. Thank you. Anybody else? (There was no response.)

MR. MORROS: All right, Mr. Barrett. I think as I

003023

JA4435

recall, you requested that you be allowed to make a statement. 1 an opening statement concerning Exxon's applications? 2 MR. KEN E. BARRETT: Yes. 3 MR. MORROS: I think it would be better maybe if 4 you could sit on this side of the table with us. That way 5 you will be facing the audience. The acoustics in here are 6 somewhat difficult. If you want to raise your right hand, 7 we'll have Mr. Brownfield swear you in. 8 (Ken E. Barrett was thereupon duly sworn by Mr. q Jerry Brownfield.) 10 MR. MORROS: Okay. Mr. Burnham and Mr. Plaskett 11 just came in. Walt, are you going to testify concerning the 12 designation of Kobeh Valley? 13 MR. WALTER PLASKETT: Yes. 14 MR. MORROS: Okay. Walt Plaskett. Mr. Burnham. 15 are you going to have any testimony concerning the designa-16 17 tion of Kobey Valley? MR. ROBERT O. BURNHAM: I hadn't prepared anything. 18 no, sir. 19 MR. MORROS: Okay. Mr. Barrett? 20 TESTIMONY OF 21 22 KENNETH E. BARRETT, 23 who, coming forward to testify, having been duly sworn, testifies as follows: 24 MR. KENNETH E. BARRETT: Mr. Morros, basically what 25 26 I would like to say at the beginning of the hearing is

003024

something that we have discussed with the State Engineer and with some of the local people here since we made our formal applications back in late 1981.

Exxon Minerals Company's intent has been to obtain 4 enough water rights in the area to support a proposed mining 5 operation in Eureka County. We made application in September 6 of 1981 in each of the three basins, Diamond, Pine Garden and 7 Kobeh, to gain a time right of priority for those applica-8 tions. We applied for a full 12 cubic feet per second in 9 each of those basins for the sole purpose of gaining time 10 right priority. It was our intent to come into the area to 11 do exploration activities, to find the best place that we 12 felt that water could be obtained and once we found that 13 information out, to pursue the approval of applications in Ť4 one area that would provide us with the full 12 cubic feet 15 per second required for the eventual operation. 16

It was our intent at that time and continues to be 17 our intent once those applications are approved that give us 18 the 12 cubic feet per second to drop the applications in the 19 other basins. We have been pursuing this activity in Kobeh 20 Valley. We feel that is the right place to gain the water 21 and it is our intent, if our Kobeh Valley applications are 22 approved, to drop the applications in Diamond and Pine Garden 23 Valley. 24

MR. MORROS: Thank you, Mr. Barrett.

25

26

1

2

3

Mr. Downs, did you have anything you wanted to add?

003025

MR. CHARLES DOWNS: I will have no additional 1 2 comment. MR. MORROS: Okay. Mr. Eyre? We are only taking 3 testimony at this time on the potential designation of Kobeh 4 Valley. We haven't gotten to the Diamond Valley issue yet. 5 If you wish to testify regarding Kobeh Valley? 6 MR. NED EYRE: Yes. 7 MR. MORROS: Do you want to come forward? 8 Want to raise your right hand and Mr. Brownfield 9 will swear you in and maybe you can spell your last name for 10 the Reporter? 11 12 (Mr. E. E. Eyre, Jr. was thereupon duly sworn by 13 Mr. Brownfield.) 14 TESTIMONY OF 15 E. E. EYRE, Jr., 16 who, coming forward to testify, having been 17 duly sworn, testifies as follows: MR. E. E. EYRE: My name is spelled E-y-r-e. 18 19 MR. MORROS: Okay, Mr. Eyre. Go ahead. 20 MR. E. E. EYRE: I would like to voice a concern that many of us have in Diamond Valley concerning the fact, 21 or the possibility that Kobeh Valley may be a major supply of 22 water for Diamond Valley. In this light, I have talked to 23 many people, including ranchers who have been here all their 24 lives, and the general feeling is that there very definitely 25 is some supply coming from Kobeh Valley into Diamond Valley. 26

003026

The big question raised is as to how much and just where it comes. In speaking to the people of the U. S. Geological Service in Carson City, it has been indicated that really very little is known by actual fact as to where this water in Diamond Valley actually comes from. When they made their initial survey, they felt that the runoff from the Diamond Mountains and the Sulphur Springs Range and the mountains surrounding Diamond Valley immediately was probably not enough water to supply the water that is currently being discharged by the Diamond Valley through the pumping and so forth, which is fairly close to the surface.

In that light they felt that some water from Diamond 12 Valley probably was coming off the Roberts Mountains area or 13 the Roberts Mountain Range and was showing up in those springs 14 that are along the Sulphur Springs Range, such as the Sadler 15 Springs and those other springs. They felt that, and it was 16 a guesstimate on their part, but in taking the amount of 17 water that should be coming off Roberts Mountain on that side, 18 that would be on the east side, and so forth, and measuring 19 what was going down Bonini Creek and those drainages going 20 out toward Pine Valley, that the shortage in the amount of 21 water was really made up by the water that was coming into 22 the Sadler Springs area, and so forth. 23

In questioning the U. S. Geological Survey as to water that might be coming through Devil's Gate, they said they didn't know really how much was flowing underground.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

003027

It was stated that there might very well be a 1 barrier underneath the ground that would prevent a great deal 2 of water in coming through Devil's Gate. We know that it 3 flows on the surface, I guess it's flowing there today, 4 probably, but how much that Kobeh Valley water is allowed to 5 go into Diamond Valley is really an unknown factor as far as 6 they were concerned. They felt that there probably is some 7 spill-over down there underneath the surface if there is a 8 barrier there. But again, how much of it spills over is 9 unknown. 10

They also felt there was a strong possibility there 11 was a leakage or seepage of water, to what degree again is 12 unknown, coming around the corner down here. If you go up 13 Spring Valley and go to the north, there's a dry lake in 14 there and they have been watching the level of the water in 15 this dry lake in a well that is placed in about the center of 16 that dry lake valley, and because of the change in the water 17 condition up there, it has led them to suspect that there 18 definitely is water that is coming from those basins of 19 Antelope and Kobeh Valley, and coming into this area. But 20 their main point that struck me was that they claim or feel 21 very strongly that they just don't know what the situation is 22 as far as the total amount of water that is being supplied 23 into Diamond Valley from the areas over to the west, so as a 24 consequence, we feel very strongly, there are many of us that 25 feel very strongly that we really should know before water 26

003028

1

rights of this magnitude are granted.

In this light, I ask the question, would it be 2 possible to have a study and a model made of this area. I'm 3 sure that some of you are aware of the fact that Los Angeles 4 Light and Power, through the White Pine Power Project in 5 White Pine County, this project is planning to do some pre-6 liminary studies or some studies in Diamond Valley because 7 it is about the only valley, as far as the state, where there 8 is any knowledge, any real knowledge and background on having 9 pumping levels. They can go back and estimate and pretty 10 well tell what water has been pumped out, and they can get a 11 very good oversight view of what happens to this type of 12 valley, which is typical of other valleys in this part of the 13 state, and they feel it would be very beneficial to have this 14 knowledge. 15

In discussing this with them, it was talked or 16 suggested that perhaps that particular study should be ex-17 panded to include the possible drainages into Diamond Valley. 18 such as Kobeh Valley, and that in determining or setting up 19 what they call a "model" on this Corbett-type structure, they 20 would have a much better understanding of what is taking 21 place, not only in this area but also what will take place in 22 23 the valleys in this part of the state. We feel this is extremely important to have important information. We feel 24 that it is information that should be gained and garnered in 25 and can only say this: That it may well be that Kobeh Valley 26

1 is the best place for Exxon or for any mining operation to 2 get their water. We don't know, what we are asking at this 3 point is to study the feasibility of making a study or a 4 model, however you want to term it, which would give us 5 information as to the impact that might be on the current use 6 of water in Diamond Valley, and then in the same light, this 7 would also be very beneficial to you in the state in the 8 knowledge of what would happen in these other valleys as the 9 water has gone off for such projects as the Intermountain 10 Power or the White Pine Power Project, and so forth.

11 The U. S. Geological Survey is making a preliminary 12 proposal regarding the study. They feel on the outside it 13 would probably take three years, and if my memory serves me 14 correctly, I think Mr. Barrett said that mine was scheduled 15 to be in operation or production in '89, and three years from 16 now would put the water situation, it should be resolved by 17 '86. Just thinking ahead, or whatever, if that should put 18 Exxon in the light where they did not want to do any more 19 development work or could not continue until they had water 20 rights or assurance of water of one sort or another, I again 21 raise the question, would it not be possible for Exxon to 22 receive options on the designated water in Diamond Valley at 23 this time through a purchase-option or whatever, as a last 24 resort, because it may well be not the best way for water to 25 be acquired as far as the farmers are concerned, and certainly 26 may present difficulties from Exxon's standpoint, but I only

003030

offer that as a suggestion, that if they are not comfortable 1 with the fact they would have to wait for a study until 1986, 2 to get a determination of whether they could receive that 3 water in Kobeh Valley or not, that at least they had some 4 alternatives. 5 Thank you. 6 MR. MORROS: Okay. Thank you. 7 I would ask perhaps the Exxon representatives to 8 make their presentation of their project if you are in a 9 position to address Mr. Eyre's concerns. Mr. Plaskett? I 10 remind you now, we are on Kobeh Valley only. 11 MR. WALTER PLASKETT: Right. 12 MR. MORROS: Okay. Want to raise your right hand 13 and spell your name for the Reporter? 14 (Mr. Walter Plaskett was thereupon duly sworn by 15 Mr. Brownfield.) 16 17 TESTIMONY OF WALTER PLASKETT, 18 who, coming forward to testify, having been 19 duly sworn, testified as follows: 20 MR. WALTER PLASKETT: Walt Plaskett, P-1-a-s-k-e-t-t. 21 MR. MORROS: Before we get started with Mr. 22 Plaskett, I want the record to acknowledge the presence of 23 Ralph Gamboa, our Supervising Water Commissioner from our 24 25 branch in Elko. 26 Okay, Mr. Plaskett.

003031

MR. WALTER PLASKETT: I have got the throat bug
 common in Eureka, and you may not understand every word, but
 probably you can sense my feeling.

MR. MORROS: That's because of all that water you
have got out there this year.

6 MR. WALTER PLASKETT: Right. The good news is I 7 did fly to Elko yesterday, and Lake Diamond, the salt flat, 8 is bigger and deeper than I think I have ever seen it in 20 9 years.

10

MR. MORROS: Doesn't make me unhappy one bit.

MR. WALTER PLASKETT: And there are some un-named 11 usual streams along there flowing too. For the record, I 12 have been a resident in Diamond Valley for 20 years. I farm 13 14 and use eight irrigation wells. I am a licensed well drilling contractor, irrigation contractor, pump contractor. We have 15 drilled wells throughout Diamond Valley and have designed 16 irrigation systems and are somewhat familiar with static 17 water tables, and so on. 18

19 I have no inkling as to what permits issued to Exxon and Kobeh Valley would do to our water supply. I concur 20 very much with Ned Eyre that something, some research should 21 be done with the known potential problem of overdraft in 22 23 Diamond Valley. I think the State Engineer would be, I would have to say, derelict in his duty to issue those permits 24 without first determining if they would have any effect on 25 Diamond Valley and to what extent they would affect us. If 26

we are already in trouble, the Exxon numbers that I have seen I think indicate a withdrawal if they were to pull that much, of about 10 percent of what is currently being pulled in Diamond Valley now.

1

2

3

4

I am not going to try to tell anybody that I know 5 any facts, but if you can assume that some people that feel 6 that we get a large recharge through Devil's Gate is true, 7 and if that water that Exxon pulls, worst case, could be 8 considered the stream that comes through there, and they pull 9 it and it doesn't come here, this would have to greatly 10 aggravate whatever shortage we might have now. Again, I'm 11 not saying that is true. I have heard people in the State 12 Engineer's Office, and I'm not putting them down, but I don't 13 think they really know any more than I do where our water 14 comes in, how much of it comes in and goes out other than 15 through pumping, but I have heard at least one of those say 16 that they thought if everybody in Diamond Valley drilled their 17 wells very deep, that we would pull water that is now going 18 by us. 19

I have heard others say that they thought that Exxon should drill their wells over in the northwest corner of the valley and would be pulling it out after it had gone past us for our use. I'm not saying again any of these things are true. I do know that when they drilled an oil well on our property they went 10,500 feet deep and they went out there one day when they were attempting to make a bit change and

they were in the area of 2200 feet and the driller, the head 1 driller said, "If you ever need more water, that's where you 2 need to go." And they had hit it at 400, or well, even more 3 than that, from about 1600 down to 2300, what they called a 4 fantastic aquifer. They had very heavy mud in the hole and 5 made the bit change and it was clear water way up and gave 6 them a terrible time in making the bit change, and he termed 7 that, and this guy was some 60 some years old, and drilled 8 all over the world, and he termed that as a tremendous 9 aquifer. Perhaps this is the place that Exxon should tap, 10 at the closest location to your site, Exxon's site, that 11 would benefit you, and if you can tap a strata that is sealed 12 off by some 1200 feet of clay, as it was under my property, 13 perhaps some hydrologist, or whatever you call the man, that 14 determines inflow and outflow and recharge, maybe he would 15 say this is the place Exxon can pump it cheaper with the 16 least effect on the irrigators in Diamond Valley. 17

I don't really think anybody here believes that 18 the result of this meeting would be that Exxon will not get 19 water. I don't think -- There may be some that don't want 20 to see Exxon going in, but I think Exxon will get its water. 21 I just make the strong, strong plea that the engineer not do 22 23 something that could further harm our basin and that everything possible be done to determine if Exxon would be pulling 24 approximately ten percent of our current use, and if Kobeh 25 Valley is the place, fine. I have no objection. But I would 26

003034

hate to see it happen based on today's information.

1

2

3

MR. MORROS: How do you feel about the designation of Kobeh Valley?

MR. WALTER PLASKETT: I feel that --Well, again, 4 my point there would be, I guess, as I say, I think it should 5 be designated, if even only temporarily, until you can deter-6 mine whether or not it is a function of our water supply. 7 If it is not, then I would have no problem with it not being 8 designated, but I think that we have a number of legal, 9 legitimate and in due course water right holders here that 10 have been fighting this battle for some years at great 11 expense, and you know more of problems than we do, and I 12 would hate to see the problems increase just from a lack of 13 14 due diligence in determining where this substantial amount of water should be drawn from. If they should buy it from 15 Diamond Valley water right holders, maybe that's the way to 16 17 go. I really don't know, and I would say one thing as a fact, 18 and I think I said that, that nobody does know.

MR. MORROS: There is a problem in purchasing
Diamond Valley water rights. You are looking at an interbasin transfer of water because their operation for the most
part is going to be located in Kobeh.

MR. WALTER PLASKETT: I know. I know what you're
saying, but that is one alternative that has been discussed
by Exxon and others. I'm not saying that is a proper choice.
My only point is that let's do it in the way that least affects



the existing water right holders. I believe we do have some 1 rights, and you have indicated to us in the past that if you 2 felt there would be a negative relationship between Kobeh 3 Valley pumping and Diamond Valley water supply, you would not 4 able to allow those permits, but you have inter-basin 5 authority as well as working within a basin, and I still 6 maintain that I don't think there has ever been research done 7 to tell us where our water really comes from and what impact 8 Kobeh, Garden or pumping from a corner of Diamond or pumping 9 from deep in Diamond would have on existing water right 10 holders. 11

MR. MORROS: Thank you, Mr. Plaskett.

Mr. Eyer, I posed one question to Mr. Plaskett, and that was concerning the designation of Kobeh Valley. I would like to ask you the same question since you testified. What is your feeling about designating Kobeh Valley?

MR. E. E. EYRE: In what way?

12

17

MR. MORROS: Well, the provisions of Chapter 534 of the NRS is the authority for designating a groundwater basin, and the designation in effect provides the State Engineer with some additional management tools for one thing. A permit has to be in hand before a well can be drilled, and for another thing, the State Engineer is in a position to consider preferred uses.

The purpose of this hearing is to receive any comments, public comments concerning the designation, pending

003036

18

JA4448

designation of Kobeh Valley. 1 MR. E. E. EYRE: If that is the best way it can be 2 managed in the light of the information that has been given 3 here this morning. 4 MR. MORROS: Okay. Thank you. 5 Anybody else that wishes to speak on the designation 6 of Kobeh Valley? Okay, Mr. Burnham, come forward. 7 (Robert O. Burnham was thereupon duly sworn by Mr. 8 Brownfield.) 9 TESTIMONY OF 10 ROBERT O. BURNHAM, 11 who, coming forward to testify, having 12 been duly sworn, testifies as follows: 13 MR. MORROS: Would you state your full name for 14 the record, please? 15 MR. ROBERT O. BURNHAM: Robert O. Burnham, B-u-r-n-16 h-a-m. 17 One of the points that hasn't yet been brought out, 18 first of all, I would like to genuinely concur with what Ned 19 Eyres and Walt Plaskett said, and there are many people in 20 the valley who have expressed that very same idea. This is 21 a part of some testimony that was given insofar as the hearing 22 in the valley's water source. The State Engineer's Office 23 does have a wall map where it shows in four different areas, 24 both surface and sub-surface-wise, that water from Kobeh 25 Valley does supply Diamond Valley. A Mr. James Perkins, who 26

003037

19

JA4449

had been with the water office for a long period of time 1 twice told Mrs. Burnham and I that this very definitely was 2 something that had been earlier established by the Division of 3 Water Resources, that Diamond Valley does get a portion of 4 its underground resources, water resources, from the Kobeh 5 Valley and Antelope Valley area, and to the extent -- I 6 don't think there is any gross mentioning of the amount of 7 water, and as Mr. Plaskett pointed out, I don't think anybody 8 is begrudging Exxon insofar as both establishing itself here 9 and the securing of waters that are necessary from their 10 operation; as a matter of fact, I think there are several 11 people encouraging that it is going to be of some helpful 12 value as far as the valley is concerned, but the point that I 13 wanted to really bring out was, and Mr. James Moyle, who is 14 one of the irrigators and his farm operation is towards the 15 northern end of the valley, came from an area and he has 16 relatives there, in a place out of Enterprise, Utah, where 17 there is such a mining operation, I understand similar to 18 what Exxon is intending to put in here, and I think the 19 community that is closest to it is called Byrl Junction, I 20 think it's B-y-r-l, or some similar spelling to this. 21 Twelve cubic feet of water is one whale of a lot of

Twelve cubic feet of water is one whale of a lot of water as far as it being sucked out of the underground. If it can be brought back and recharged into the area, it would make a tremendous amount of difference. That mining operation, according to Mr. Moyle, has this as a part of their

allowed building, let's say, erection of their operation, and 1 this had to be agreed upon, that they would take their water 2 and once it had been cycled through their plant, it was 3 brought around and recharged to that valley area, and that as 4 a result of this re-insertion of the water into the valley 5 underground formations literally, that portion of the valley 6 did not suffer, and some of the nearby ranchers and farmers 7 have said it had improved the water table and that actually 8 to that degree had not worked a detriment. 9

So those people, even though they knew that this water was being sapped from a lower area, but brought around to the higher area after it was cycled through the mining operations, it did help the valley, and I think this is a real important consideration and should be entertained as a part of the possible way that the water could be recharged and brought back into the source that it originally came from

17MR. MORROS: Mr. Burnham, what is your feeling18about the designation of Kobeh Valley?

MR. ROBERT O. BURNHAM: As it has been expressed 19 here, Mr. Morros, I think that as Walt pointed out, if there 20 is a definite indication and your office has determined that 21 there is, a definite flow from the Kobeh Valley area into 22 Diamond Valley, then you as the authority where there is an 23 inter-basin connection, we had best determine that if there 24 is a depleting from Kobeh Valley of the input into Diamond 25 Valley, then a real important measurement has got to be 26

9

003039

determined, and insofar as the prior water rights are 1 concerned, they need to be protected, and it has to be that 2 under no circumstances will the people over here from Diamond 3 Valley be jeopardized by a sapping of the water supply of 4 Diamond Valley by taking it out of Kobeh Valley, to the 5 extent that Kobeh Valley does flow into Diamond Valley. 6 MR. MORROS: Well, do I conclude from your state-7 ment that you are in favor of designating the Kobeh Valley? 8 MR. ROBERT O. BURNHAM: Yes, sir. 9 MR. MORROS: Okay. Thank you. 10 Anybody else that wishes to testify at this time? 11 (There was no response.) 12 MR. MORROS: Okay, Mr. Barrett. Do you want a few 13 minutes or exhibits you want to set up, or anything else? 14 We'll take your applications in Kobeh Valley now. 15 MR. BARRETT: Which ones are we taking? 16 MR. MORROS: For the record, those applications are 17 applications 44430, 44431 and 44436. A lot of 4's. 18 I'll remind you, you are still under oath. If you 19 would like a few minutes, or if you are prepared to go ahead, 20 that's fine. 21 MR. BARRETT: I think we are prepared, Mr. Morros. 22 I will be reading a prepared statement which I would 23 like to enter into the record, Mr. Morros. 24 MR. MORROS: Fine. We'll have it marked as Exxon 25 Exhibit No. 1. 26

003040

(Statement entitled "Evidence Relating to Applica-1 tions to Appropriate 44428, 44429, 44430, 44431, 44432, 44433, 2 44434, 44435 and 44436" was then received and marked Exxon 3 Exhibit No. 1.) 4 MR. MORROS: It will be received into the record. 5 TESTIMONY OF 6 KENNETH E. BARRETT, 7 who, coming forward to testify, having 8 been duly sworn, testifies further as 9 follows: 10 MR. KENNETH E. BARRETT: I will apologize ahead of 11 time. Some of this may be repetitious to the opening state-12 ment that I made earlier, but I think it is important that it 13 be repeated. 14 In September, 1981, Exxon Corporation made applica-15 tion to appropriate underground water in Eureka County. The 16 applications were made in support of potential development of 17 a major molybdenum deposit near Mt. Hope. Exxon made applica-18 tions for 12 cfs (8700 acre feet per year) in each of the 19 three hydrographic areas, Diamond, Pine/Garden, and Kobeh, to 20 establish a time-right-of-priority. When these applications 21 were made, we explained to the State Engineer that Exxon's 22 intent was to obtain approved permits for 12 cfs (8700 acre 23 feet per year) and then all other applications would be 24 dropped. That is still Exxon's intent. There were no formal 25 protests to the Kobeh Valley applications within the allowed 26

23

protest period following the publication of notice, although protests were received in Diamond and Pine/Garden Valleys.

Following filing the applications, a regional
hydrology study led Exxon to conclude that the area of significant promise for water availability was in Kobeh Valley.
Since that time Exxon's water exploration and testing program
has been concentrated in Kobeh Valley.

Our plan today is to present evidence supporting 8 applications 44431 and 44436 for 6 cfs each (total of 8700 9 acre feet/year) in Kobeh Valley and for application 44430 for 10 0.1 cfs (72 acre feet/year) also in Kobeh Valley. It is our 11 plan to not present evidence for the applications in Diamond 12 or Pine/Garden Valleys, since as stated earlier, we would 13 plan to drop those applications if the Kobeh applications are 14 approved. 15

The 12 cfs (8700 acre feet per year) use applied for 16 in Exxon's applications is that amount of water required as 17 make up or fresh water, to support a mining/processing opera-18 tion of the size envisioned at Mt. Hope. An estimated 60 19 percent of the total water required in the Mining/Processing 20 operation will be satisfied by reuse or recycle of water from 21 the tailings basin. It is Exxon's plan to use state-of-the-22 art technology to maximize conservation of this important 23 resource by reusing as much water as possible, thus minimizing 24 consumption of new water. 25

26

1

2

I would also like to add that I feel that it is in

24

the best interests of the state and of this county that these 1 applications be approved in support of the mining operation 2 that will eventually take place at Mt. Hope. That particular 3 operation would bring a significant influx of people into the 4 area, representing a change in the tax base, a positive 5 change to the tax base, and would require, as was indicated 6 in some earlier meetings, relative to our environmental impact 7 statement, a maximum of some 1400 construction workers, 8 peaking at 1400 over a two or three year period, and would 9 represent something on the order of 500 to 550 permanent jobs 10 in the area for at least a 30 year life, that projected life 11 being the life of the mining operation. 12 At this time I would like to have Charles Downs, 13 who is the Staff Hydrologist for Exxon, to present evidence 14 also in support of these Kobeh applications. 15 MR. MORROS: Okay, Mr. Barrett. Thank you. 16 Mr. Downs? 17 Want to raise your right hand and be sworn and 18 19 state your name for the Reporter? 20 (Charles E. Downs was thereupon duly sworn by Mr. Brownfield.) 21 22 TESTIMONY OF 23 CHARLES E. DOWNS, who, coming forward to testify, having 24 25 been duly sworn, testifies as follows: 26 MR. MORROS: Before you get started, Mr. Downs, --

003043

I'm sorry, go ahead. 1 MR. CHARLES E. DOWNS: My name is Charles Downs, 2 D-o-w-n-s. I will have a typed copy of my testimony to give 3 you. 4 MR. MORROS: I would like to acknowledge the 5 presence of Mr. James Muth of our statewide Well Drillers' 6 Advisory Board. Mr. Muth is an active well driller out of 7 the Elko area. 8 Okay, Mr. Downs? 9 MR. CHARLES E. DOWNS: Thank you, Mr. Morros. 10 I have a prepared testimony which I will give to 11 the Reporter at the completion of my statement. 12 MR. MORROS: Perhaps we can have it marked as 13 Exxon's Exhibit next in order, which I believe is No. 2, and 14 will be received into the record. 15 (The testimony of Mr. Charles Downs was then 16 received, being "Exxon Mineral Company's Kobeh Water Rights 17 Applications," and marked Exxon Exhibit No. 2.) 18 MR. CHARLES E. DOWNS: At the beginning of the 19 hearing, you entered several documents into evidence. I 20 would like to add a few additional documents, if I may, sir. 21 The first is entitled "Water for Nevada" --22 MR. ROBERT O. BURNHAM: Could you talk up, please, 23 so we can all hear? 24 MR. CHARLES E. DOWNS: Oh, yes, sir. Excuse me. 25 MR. MORROS: Yes, Mr. Burnham. I know you have a 26

003044

26

JA4456

ineer as they mig g today. you, sir. k be entered is nnaissance Report ey, Eureka and El prepared cooperat on and Natural Re ary, 1962. t will be marked

MR. MORROS: All right. We'll have that marked as exhibit next in order, which is No. 3.

would like to enter is entitled "Water for Nevada, Nevada's

Water Resources," Report No. 3, prepared by the Nevada State

Engineer's Office, Department of Conservation and Natural

Resources, Carson City, Nevada, dated October, 1971.

Do you want to come up here and take one of these

MR. ROBERT O. BURNHAM: I didn't think the people

MR. CHARLES E. DOWNS: The first additional item I

12 (Document, "Water for Nevada, Nevada's Water
13 Resources" was then received and marked for the record as
14 Exxon Exhibit No. 3.)

MR. MORROS: I might point out, Mr. Downs, the State Engineer has taken administrative notice of all of the records in the office of the State Engineer as they might relate to the issue before this hearing today.

MR. CHARLES E. DOWNS: Thank you, sir. The second report I would ask be entered is

entitled "Ground Water Resources, Reconnaissance Report No. 6,
Ground Water Appraisal of Diamond Valley, Eureka and Elko
Counties, Nevada, by Thomas E. Eakin, "prepared cooperatively
by the Nevada Department of Conservation and Natural Resources
and the U. S. Geological Survey, February, 1962.

26

MR. MORROS: All right. That will be marked as



problem.

chairs and get a little closer?

in the back here could hear.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

19

20

1 Exxon next exbibit in order, which I believe is No. 4, and 2 received into the record.

3 (Document, Ground Water Resources, Reconnaissance
4 Report No. 6" was then received and marked Exxon Exhibit No.
5 4.)

6 MR. CHARLES E. DOWNS: In addition, at the opening 7 of this hearing, Mr. Morros, you entered Item No. 3, which was 8 the Groundwater Resources, Reconnaissance Series Report No. 30, 9 Groundwater Appraisal of Monitor, Antelope and Kobeh Valleys, 10 Nevada, and I would be referring to that document.

In addition is your entry No. 4, which you entered,
Hydrologic Response to Irrigation Pumping in Diamond Valley,
Eureka and Elko Counties, Water Resources Bulletin No. 35.
I will also make reference to your entry there.

These reports conclude that Kobeh Valley is essentially a closed alluvial filled basin; that inter-basin flow from Kobeh Valley to Diamond Valley is minor or negligible; Kobeh Valley is essentially in hydrologic equilibrium with groundwater recharge balanced by evapo-transpiration discharge.

In addressing the hydrographic basin characteristics, the Kobeh Valley Basin designated as Hydrographic Area No. 139 by the State Engineer of Nevada. Groundwater outflow from the basin is negligible or minor as concluded by both the USGS and the State of Nevada in references 1 to 4 cited earlier. Surface water outflow occurs intermittently and only





in response to intense rainfall events in Kobeh Valley which generate streamflow through Devils's Gate, which connects Kobeh Valley to Diamond Valley at the surface.

In addressing the boundary conditions affecting hydrologic flow processes, the Kobeh Valley is separated 5 from the Diamond Valley to the east by the Sulphur Springs 6 Range. The Sulphur Springs Range is a barrier to groundwater 7 flow between the basins as is shown on the geologic map of 8 Eureka County, Nevada. The title of that report is "Geology 9 and Mineral Resources of Eureka County, Nevada; Bulletin 64, 10 by R. J. Roberts, K. M. Montgomery and R. E. Lehner, prepared 11 cooperatively by the U. S. Geological Survey and the Mackay 12 13 School of Mines, University of Nevada. I would respectfully ask that this item is perhaps covered in your office reports? 14

MR. MORROS: We will take administrative notice of 15 the report. 16

MR. CHARLES E. DOWNS: Thank you.

The Sulphur Springs Range is composed of tertiary 18 volcanics and intrusives, such as Whistler Mountain, and 19 older Western Assemblage rocks, comprised of shale, chert, 20 21 quartzite and andesitic volcanics, all of which are relatively impermeable to groundwater flow. 22

The lack of hydraulic communication between the Kobeh 23 24 and Diamond basins. While there exist heavy groundwater 25 withdrawals for agricultural activities in Diamond Valley. 26 the effects of this groundwater pumping have not influenced



1

2

3

4

17

003047

the water levels in Kobeh Valley. In essence, the Kobeh 1 Valley bowl is full of groundwater and is in hydrologic bal-2 ance between recharge and evapo-transpiration discharge. з Conversely, Diamond Valley groundwater levels are steeply 4 dipping toward the center of the basin in response to pumping 5 discharge. This distinction between hydrologic conditions in 6 the two basins is schematically illustrated in Figure 1. 7 May I use the blackboard? 8 MR. MORROS: Certainly. 9 MR. CHARLES E. DOWNS: If I may? 10 MR. MORROS: Just go off the record here for a 11 minute. 12 Everybody see that all right? 13 MR. CHARLES E. DOWNS: Ladies and gentlemen, please 14 bear with me. 15 MR. MORROS: Just a moment. Let's get back on the 16 record first. 17 Okay. We'll be back on the record. 18 MR. CHARLES E. DOWNS: I'm not an artist, so please 19 bear with me. 20 The schematic diagram, the general illustration of 21 the general relationship between the basins, and I'll try to 22 draw it large enough so you can see it, this is the Figure 1 23 I refer to in my written statement, written presentation. 24 I don't know that everybody can see MR. MORROS: 25 this or not, but this is the Figure 1 in the report. 26

003048

30

JA4460

While Mr. Downs is drawing that on the blackboard, we have passed around a tablet, and I would like everybody here to just enter their name and address on that. We would appreciate it.

1

2

3 4

MR. CHARLES E. DOWNS: What I have diagrammed here 5 6 in the schematic illustration is the alluvial fill, Kobeh Basin, and what you see is approximately 17,000 acre feet per 7 year of recharge to the basin from precipitation and ground-8 9 water inflow from the south and southwest, and approximately 15,000 acre feet per year of evapo-transpiration losses, 10 11 which are losses to beneficial use, and these losses in fact 12 are non-beneficial uses of this resource. Our preliminary 13 survey in the area of water levels indicate there is a 14 general gradient in Kobeh Valley and the grade of the ground-15 water basin is approximately five to ten feet per mile and 16 across Devil's Gate there is a gradient of approximately 30 17 to 40 feet from the Gate area.

18 Speaking to the water budget, given the total amount 19 of recharge to and discharge from Kobeh Valley, an estimate 20 can be made of perennial yield for the system. Perennial 21 yield, as defined by Rush and Everett in Exhibit No. 3, page 22 26, is the maximum amount of water that can be withdrawn from 23 a groundwater reservoir and used economically each year for 24 an indefinite period of time. The perennial yield for Kobeh 25 Valley is taken as the average of total recharge and discharge, 26 or approximately 16,000 acre feet per year, which is referenced in the State of Nevada's Report No. 3, Table 1, page 22,

1

and also in Reference 2, the Eakin report.

The area of alluvial fill in Kobeh Valley is about 2 270,000 acres. Assuming a specific yield value of about 10 3 percent, 27,000 acre feet of groundwater are in storage per 4 foot of the alluvial aquifer. This is from Reference 3, 5 which was the Rush and Everett report, which was entered on 6 page 29. Exxon proposes to withdraw approximately 8700 acre 7 feet per year from the aquifer for mining and milling 8 processes. This would result in a total withdrawal of 9 174,000 acre feet over a 20-year period and in an average 10 lowering of the water table by about 6.5 feet over the entire 11 Kobeh Valley basin. These figures involve only groundwater in 12 near surface storage and do not consider that recharge to the 13 basin will continue to occur and that non-beneficial evapo-**14** transpiration lossess will be reduced. 15

The State of Nevada has given appropriations for 16 about 13,000 acre feet per year of Kobeh Valley groundwater 17 to date. Exxon's request to appropriate 8700 acre feet per 18 year for mining and milling purposes would appear to overdraft 19 the perennial yield of the basin. However, the safe yield of 20 Kobeh Valley will not be adversely impacted, in view of four 21 items: No. 1: the large volume of groundwater in storage; 22 No. 2: the minimization of pumping impacts offset by recharge 23 and the salvage of non-beneficial evapo-transpiration losses; 24 No. 3: the under utilization of currently appropriated water 25 rights; and No. 4: the temporary nature of Exxon's use. 26



In summary, Exxon's water supply would come from a 1 combination of natural recharge, transitional storage reserve 2 as groundwater levels are lowered to salvage non-beneficial 3 evapo-transpiration losses, and from the salvaged groundwater.

In conclusion, we feel that there is adequate 5 groundwater in Kobeh Valley to satisfy Exxon's mining and 6 milling water requirements without adversely impacting other 7 users. We feel that Kobeh Valley is essentially a closed 8 alluvial basin in hydrologic equilibrium. a

Thirdly, that interbasin groundwater flow from 10 Kobeh Valley to Diamond Valley is minimal or negligible. 11

Fourthly, the Nevada State Engineer should continue 12 to administer water rights in Kobeh Valley separate and apart 13 from Diamond Valley. 14

And fifthly, the State Engineer should grant 15 Exxon's water appropriation applications in Kobeh Valley. 16

That is the end of the prepared statement.

MR. MORROS: Okay, Mr. Downs. I just have a couple 18 of questions. I want to refer you to State's Exhibit 3, 19 which is the Groundwater Resources Reconnaissance Report 30. 20 Page 1 of that Report and page 16 of that Report. Page 1 of 21 the Report, and this is a report prepared by Eugene Rush and 22 Dean Everett, in the summary there is a statement made that 23 "Underflow to Diamond Valley through Devil's Gate is considered 24 very small. Leakage of groundwater through bedrock from the 25 report has not been identified." 26



4

17

003051

Ruling Page 20

ē,

12

presented as to most of its protest claims, therefore, those claims are subject to being overruled.

IV.

The State Engineer concludes that in light of State Engineer's Interim Ruling No. 4662 protestant Nevada Agency for Nuclear Projects focused its entire case on its claims that the appropriation threatens to prove detrimental to the public interest and did not provide any evidence or testimony to support its protest claim that the proposed use conflicts with existing water rights, therefore, that claim is subject to being overruled.

v.

Nevada Revised Statute § 533.370 provides that the State Engineer shall deny a permit where the proposed use threatens to prove detrimental to the public interest. The protestant alleges that the proposed use threatens to prove detrimental to the public interest because to the extent it facilitates the storage of highlevel radioactive waste it is prohibited by NRS § 459.910.<sup>41</sup>

To date, the only decision of the Nevada Supreme Court that addresses the provision of NRS § 533.370 as to the meaning of "threatens to prove detrimental to the public interest" is a case commonly known as the "Honey Lake Case."<sup>42</sup> In the "Honey Lake Case" one of the appellant's contentions was that the applicant's proposal was not economically feasible or desirable in light of certain other factors. After the hearings, the State Engineer issued a ruling and on appeal the district court concluded that the State Engineer did not specifically determine whether the applications were detrimental to the public interest and remanded the matter to the State Engineer for further consideration of that criterion. Upon remand, the State Engineer identified 13 policy

<sup>41</sup> NRS § 459.910(1) provides that it is unlawful for any person or governmental entity to store high-level radioactive waste in Nevada.

<sup>42</sup> <u>Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of Indians v. Washoe County</u>, 112 Nev. 743, 918 P.2d 697 (1996).

۳.,

1

considerations contained in Nevada water statutes to help define the public interest.

On further appeal, the Nevada Supreme Court specifically addressed whether the State Engineer had properly defined the meaning of the "public interest" and found that he had done so.<sup>43</sup> The State Engineer rejects any idea or perception that "public interest" means how the public views a project in a public opinion poll.

It became clear to the State Engineer during the administrative hearing process that this facility is not like any other industrial complex for which an appropriation of water is This facility, if approved, is for the operation of a requested. complex facility, which will ultimately result in the storage of high-level nuclear waste at Yucca Mountain, but other processes are involved before the waste is actually stored. There are processes for shipment of nuclear materials into the facility, for the transfer of those materials from its transporters to begin the "storage" process, for the transfer of nuclear materials from various containers to storage containers, and these operations take place prior to emplacement of casks underground. Most of these processes will require some use of water for decontamination or transfer of materials.

Going back to the "Honey Lake Case", while the Nevada Supreme Court held that in that case the State Engineer had properly defined the meaning of the public interest, it also held that the "Legislature has the power to decide what the policy of law shall be, and if it has intimated its will, however indirectly, that will should be recognized and obeyed."<sup>44</sup> The State Engineer places great deference in pronouncements made by the Nevada Legislature. The legislature is presumed to be the voice of the

<sup>43</sup> <u>Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of Indians v. Washoe County</u>, 112 Nev. 743, 918 P.2d 697 (1996).

<sup>44</sup> <u>Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of Indians v. Washoe County</u>, 112 Nev. 743, 918 P.2d 697 (1996).

Ruling Page 22

1

people through the democratic process of government, and if it has spoken to a certain area relative to a water right application indicating the public interest, the State Engineer will and must take that pronouncement into consideration.

In this case, the Nevada Legislature has determined what the public interest is through its determination of the policy of law, and it has intimated that will through the enactment of NRS § 459.910, which provides that it is unlawful for any person or governmental entity to store high-level radioactive waste in Nevada. Therefore, the Nevada Legislature has already determined that the use applied for (the construction and operation of a high-level nuclear waste repository) threatens to. prove detrimental to the public interest. The State Engineer concludes he is not required by statute to conduct the political and economic decision-making as to whether a repository should be located in Nevada and he does not have the duty or authority to independently review the decision of the Nevada Legislature that high-level nuclear waste is not to be stored in Nevada. Therefore, the State Engineer further concludes that since NRS § 459.910 prohibits the operation of a high-level nuclear waste repository to be sited in Nevada, the use of water in conjunction with said facility threatens to prove detrimental to the public interest.

## vı.

The use of the area for the storage of high-level nuclear waste was previously challenged by the State of Nevada as to the Department of Energy's activities related to site characterization at Yucca Mountain. In 1990, the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals decided the case of <u>State of Nevada v. Watkins</u><sup>45</sup> pursuant to which the State of Nevada challenged the Secretary of Energy's decision under the Nuclear Waste Policy Act ("NWPA") to continue investigation of Yucca Mountain, Nevada, as a potential site for

45 914 F.2d 1545 (9th Cir. 1990).

Ruling Page 23

€.

7

the location of a national high-level radioactive waste repository. Nevada asserted that pursuant to NRS § 459.910 it had affected a valid legislative veto of the selection of Yucca Mountain. The Secretary of Energy maintained that the NWPA preempts NRS § 459.910 to the extent it is inconsistent with the NWPA.

The focus of the <u>Watkins</u> case was site characterization, and the Court noted that neither party had contended that Congress had expressly preempted the field of nuclear waste disposal. In <u>Watkins</u>, the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals held that under the Supreme Court's preemption analysis, when Congress does not define explicitly the extent to which its enactments preempt state law that:

[S]tate law can be pre-empted in either of two general ways. If Congress evidences an intent to occupy a given field, any state law falling within that field is pre-empted.... If Congress has not entirely displaced state regulation over the matter in question, state law is still pre-empted to the extent it actually conflicts with federal law, that is, when it is impossible to comply with both state and federal law...or where the state law stands as an obstacle to the accomplishment of the full purposes and objectives of Congress.<sup>46</sup>

The Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals held that Nevada's attempted legislative veto of the Secretary's site characterization activities was preempted by the NWPA, but the Court did not determine whether Nevada's legislative veto of the storage of high-level radioactive waste was preempted. Therefore, whether Nevada's legislative veto extends past site characterization to nuclear waste disposal has not been ruled upon by a court of law. While neither the Secretary of Energy nor the President of the United States has actually recommended the site to Congress, it was very clear from the administrative proceeding that water was being applied for use at the Yucca Mountain site in the operation of a high-level nuclear waste repository. The State Engineer

46 <u>Id</u>. at 1560-1561.

ŧ,

Ruling Page 24

concludes that Nevada's legislative veto of the use of water for the purposes applied for under these applications is not preempted by the NWPA.

## RULING

The State Engineer finds the protests of Citizens Alert and the Nevada Agency for Nuclear Projects to Applications 63263, 63264, 63265, 63266 and 63267 are hereby upheld on the grounds that the requested use threatens to prove detrimental to the public interest. No ruling is made as to the merits of the other protest claims.

Respectfully submitted;

R/ MICHAEL TURNIPSEED, P.E. State Engineer

RMT/SJT/cl Dated this <u>2<sup>nd</sup></u> day of <u>February</u>, 2000.

<u>APN#: 007-140-01</u>

Recording Requested by: First American Title Insurance Company 5310 Kietzke Lane, Suite 100 Reno, NV 89511-2043

When Recorded Mail to: Michael K. Branstetter Hull & Branstetter Chartered P.O. Box 709 Wallace, ID 83873

Mail Tax Statement to: General Moly, Inc. 1726 Cole Boulevard, Suite 115 Lakewood, CO 80401

12/15/2009 09:13AM
Official Record
Recording Requested By
FIRST AMERICAN TITLE RENO
Eureka County - NV
Mike Rebaleati - Recorder
Fee: \$15.00 Page: 001 of 002
RPTT: \$674.70 Recorded By F5
Book- 0496 Page- 0215
n smarten wannen som met folkte werken dären littere mente dwille

DOC# 0214360



0214360

1	
1	AFFIRMATION Pursuant to NRS 239B.030, the undersigned hereby affirms that
1	Pursuant to NRS 239B.030, the undersigned hereby affirms that
	this document submitted for recording DOES NOT contain a Social Security number.
	ALL ALL
1	Signature: Will Burnard
ł	Print Name; W.D. BonyAno
	And the second sec
L	E 2 54

2388110 WOB

## **GRANT, BARGAIN AND SALE DEED**

THIS GRANT, BARGAIN AND SALE DEED is made and entered into this  $15^{74}$  day of December, 2009, between Barbara J. Heard, a widow ("Grantor") and General Moly, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Grantee").

### WITNESSETH:

That the said Grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of One and No/100 Dollars (\$1.00), lawful money of the United States of America, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency whereof is hereby acknowledged, does hereby grant, bargain, sell and convey unto Grantee and to its heirs, successors and assigns forever, all of the following real property, located in Eureka County, Nevada, to-wit:

16620.023/4820-6937-8308.1

Page 1 of 2

61 1 002987

Lots 3, 4, 5 and 6, Section 6, Township 22 North, Range 54 East, M.D. B&M, Eureka County, Nevada.

TOGETHER WITH, all and singular, the tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining, including water rights, irrigation system, wells, pumps, motors, together with all and any other appurtenances necessary to operate the above described real property and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said Grantor has hereunto executed this Grant, Bargain and Sale Deed the day and year first above written.

GRANTOR By: Print Name: Barbara J Heard STATE OF NEVADA ) ss. COUNTY OF Chark 009.by This instrument was acknowledged before me on BARBARA J. HEARD\*\*. KATHLEEN SAMORA Print Name: mara Notary Public, State of Nevada Notary Public, State of Nevada 015 Appointment No. 94-2068-1 Appt#: 94-2068-1 County My Appt. Expires Sept. 29, 2010 Commission expires:

16620.023/4820-6937-8308.1

1

Page 2 of 2

0214360 Book: 496 12/15/2009 Page: 216 Page: 2 of 2

## STATE OF NEVADA DECLARATION OF VALUE

1. Assessor Parcel Number(s)

1.	Assessor Parcer Number(s)			
a)	007-140-01			
b١				
c)_ d)				
<u>.</u>				
2.	Type of Property			
a)	Vacant Land b)	Single Fam. Res.	FOR REC	ORDERS OPTIONAL USE
c)	Condo/Twinhse d)	2-4 Plex	Book	Page:
e)	Apt. Bldg	Comm'l/Ind'l	Date of Re	cording:
g)	Agricultural (h)	Mobile Home	Notes:	
Ð	Other Carlo		L	
•	a) Total Value/Sales Price of	Dranadur	¢1	73,000.00
3.	•			,
	b) Deed in Lieu of Foreclosur	e Only (value of	(\$	)
	c) Transfer Tax Value:		\$1	73,000.00
	d) Real Property Transfer Tax	Due	\$	674.70
4.	If Exemption Claimed:			
	a. Transfer Tax Exemption, p	per 375.090, Section	1:	
	b. Explain reason for exempl		1	
				·
5.	Partial Interest: Percentage b			%
info the clair 10% Sell	The undersigned declares an .060 and NRS 375.110, tha rmation and belief, and can be information provided herein. med exemption, or other dete of the tax due plus interest a er shall be jointly and severall mature:	t the information p e supported by doc Furthermore, the ermination of addition at 1% per month. F y liable for any addition	rovided is ( umentation il parties agre onal tax due Pursuant to N ional amoun	correct to the best of their called upon to substantiate that disallowance of any , may result in a penalty of IRS 375.030, the Buyer and
-	nature:		Capacity:	
	SELLER (GRANTOR) INFOR	RMATION	BUYER (G	RANTEE) INFORMATION
	(REQUIRED)			(REQUIRED)
Prin	t Name: Barbara J. Heard		Print Name:	General Moly Inc.
Add	Iress: 8035 W. Craig Road		Address:	1726 Cole Boulevard, Suite
City	: Las Vegas		City: Lake	boow
Stat		89129	State: _CC	
CO	MPANY/PERSON REQUEST	NG RECORDING (	required if n	iot seller or buyer)
	First American Title I			
	t Name: Company		File Number:	121-2388110 WDB/WDB
	Iress 5310 Kietzke Lane, Suit		Stator NIV	Zip:89511-2043
City		the second se	State: <u>NV</u>	
	(AS A PUBLIC RECORD			
	) <b>Hold avies first for disect</b> and <b>ever s</b> all t		CO Book: 49	612/15/2009

HANNING MANUAL DV-0214360 Page: 219age: 1 of 2

÷

# Modeling of Pumping from Permits Granted Under Ruling 5966, Kobeh Valley, Eureka County, Nevada – Mt Hope Project

Prepared by:

Dwight L. Smith, PE, PG Principal Hydrogeologist Interflow Hydrology, Inc



November 18, 2010

ſ

Cop, ex408 002990

# Modeling of Pumping from Permits Granted Under Ruling 5966, Kobeh Valley, Eureka County, Nevada – Mt Hope Project

State Engineer Ruling 5966 granted to Kobeh Valley Ranch, LLC numerous change applications and new appropriations for groundwater in Kobeh Valley. These water rights are for mining and milling water use associated with the Mt Hope Project being developed by Eureka Moly, LLC (EMLLC). The total combined duty of the applications granted by Ruling 5966 in Kobeh Valley is 11,300 af/yr.

Ruling 5966 has been remanded to the State Engineer. Numeric flow model modifications and refinements have been made since the October 2008 water right hearing, in response to both EIS peer review and additional hydrogeologic data collected by EMLLC in the proposed Kobeh Valley well field area and at Mt Hope.

Using the current version of the regional flow model (July 2010), Interflow Hydrology ran a pumping simulation based on the proposed points of diversion for applications granted under Ruling 5966. This simulation demonstrates that these points of diversion produce reasonable model results.

Table 1 summarizes the water right change applications and new appropriations granted under Ruling 5966. Table 2 summaries a pumping distribution from nineteen simulated points of diversion, together generating a combined total of 11,300 af/yr. During the first 32 years of mine operations, approximately 100 to 740 af/yr will be produced by pit dewatering and will augment the Kobeh Valley well field supply. During this time period, the combined total of mine dewatering and Kobeh Valley well field production equals 11,300 af/yr. For the remaining years to Mine Year 44 (last year of proposed mining) the entire 11,300 af/yr of mining water demand is supplied from the Kobeh Valley well field.

Figure 1 shows the locations the proposed points of diversion of the applications granted under Ruling 5966. For comparison, Figure 1 also shows the proposed points of diversion presented in the July 2010 model version. The July 2010 well distribution correlates to pending water right change applications 79911 to 79942 filed on June 15, 2010.

Figure 2 shows the simulated water table drawdown at the end of Mine Year 44 for the proposed points of diversion and is contrasted with the 2010 proposed pumping distribution (Figure 4.4-13 in the July 2010 hydrogeology and modeling report). These figures are contrasted with Figure 13.2 in the June 2008 hydrogeology and regional modeling report (Exhibit 116 in the October 2008 hearing).

Table 3 summarizes the water balance impacts resulting from simulated pumping at the 2008 proposed points of diversion, and compares the water budget values with those

Page 1

produced in the July 2010 modeling report and representing pending applications 79911 to79942.

The water right applications subject to Ruling 5966 did not benefit from data generated in several phases of exploration drilling and aquifer testing conducted subsequent to the filings. The current proposed points of diversion (June 2010) reflect a shift of pumping distribution to the south and west with groundwater derived predominantly (90%) from the alluvial aquifer and to a lesser degree (10%) from carbonate rock aquifers. The pumping scenario based on the 2008 proposed points of diversion has approximately 43% of the pumping from the carbonate rocks at the southern base of the Roberts Mountains (well sites 206 and 207). Minor pumping (4%) is distributed at well sites located in clastic sedimentary rocks (Vinini Formation) and volcanic rocks (sites 203, 204, 208, and 209), which have been determined as part of exploration drilling to be in hydraulically tight rocks that are not capable of yielding large quantities of water. The remaining pumping (53%) is derived from the alluvial aquifer at the points of diversion for new appropriations (72695-72698, 73545-73552, and 74587) labeled as Well-1 to Well-13 (Figure 1). Within this group of simulated alluvial wells, the largest pumping quantities are simulated at Well-10 and Well-12.

The 2008 pumping distribution places a greater pumping stress on the carbonate rock aquifers and shifts the well field pumping distribution eastward toward the Whistler Mountain range and also northward to the base of the Roberts Mountains, as contrasted with the 2010 proposed points of diversion. Resulting drawdown from the 2008 pumping distribution is predicted to be more extensive to the north of the well field in the Roberts Mountains, and less extensive to the southwest in central Kobeh Valley. Capture of interbasin groundwater flow from Kobeh Valley to Diamond Valley is greater in the 2008 simulation than the July 2010 modeled pumping distribution, with 185 af/yr greater groundwater outflow capture at the end of proposed mining (Table 3). This is due to greater levels of drawdown near Devils Gate and adjacent to the Whistler Mountain range, through which interbasin flows are simulated to occur. This degree of simulated interbasin flow.

At the end of mining (Mine Year 44), capture of ET discharge of groundwater in Kobeh Valley is predicted to be approximately 400 af/yr less under the 2008 points of diversion simulation versus the July 2010 modeled pumping distribution (Table 3).

The proposed points of diversion defined by the June 2010 pending applications 79911 to 79942 are a more desirable pumping distribution than those originally filed for the Mt Hope Project in 2008 and prior, for several reasons.

- 1. The June 2010 proposed points of diversion take into account currently available exploration drilling and aquifer testing data in the proposed well field area, including several phases of drilling and aquifer testing conducted after the October 2008 water rights hearing.
- 2. The shift of pumping distribution geographically to the south in Kobeh Valley, and into the alluvial aquifer system rather than the carbonate rock aquifers at the

Page 2

base of the Roberts Mountains, results in less projected drawdown in the Roberts Mountains.

3. The shift of the pumping to the west in Kobeh Valley helps minimize capture of potential interbasin groundwater flow to Diamond Valley.

Base Right	EMLLC Well Location
Dase Right	(proposed point
and the second	of diversion)
72695-72698	Wells 1 - 4
73545-73552	Wells 5 - 12
76004	208
76003	204
75997	203
75988	203
75996	204
75999	204
75989	206
76989	206
75995	209
76000	206
76002	208
75992	209
75993	209
75994	209
75998	203
76745	206
76990	206
75990	207
75991	207
74587	Well 13
76746	206
76001	208

(

Table 1 - Summary of Water Rights granted under Ruling 5966

Page 3

	-		
GMI Well Location*	Simulated Annual Diversion (af/yr)	Diversion (ft <sup>3</sup> /day)	Percent total Diversion
203	280	33,414	2.48
204	20	2,387	0.18
206	4,000	477,339	35.40
207	896.6	106,996	7.93
208	50	5,967	0.44
209	100	11,933	0.88
Well-1 thru Well- 9 and Well-11	51.4 each (514.3 total)	6,137 each	0.46 each (4.55 total)
Well-10	2,669.5	318,564	23.62
Well-12	2,669.5	318,564	23.62
Well-13	100	11,933	0.88

Table 2 – Summary of Simulated Pumping Distribution Based on Proposed Points
of Diversion of Applications Granted by Ruling 5966

\* see Figure 1 for well locations; Well-1 to Well-4 correspond to pending applications 72695 to 72698, Well-5 to Well-12 correspond to pending applications 73545 to 73552, and Well-13 corresponds to pending application 74587

Page 4

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Parameter	Simulated Steady-State Flow (Predevelopment Conditions) (af/yr)	Simulated Current Conditions (2009) (af/yr)	Simulated July 2010 EIS Base Case Pumping Scenario at Mine Year 44 (2055) (af/y)	Simulated Ruling 5966 Pumping Scenario at Mine Year 44 (2055) (af/yr)	Difference between Ruling 5966 and July 2010 EIS Pumping Simulations (af/yr)
Kobeh ET	16,150	15,912	11,016	11,402	+386
Kobeh Outflow to S. Diamond	1,583	2,001	2,380	2,195	-185
Kobeh Inflow from N. Monitor	1,368	1,586	1,875	1,874	-1
Kobeh Inflow from Antelope	2,655	2,658	2,709	2,693	-16
South Diamond Valley ET	2,994	345	0	0	0
North Diamond Valley ET	24,578	14,379	9,071	9,069	-2
Antelope Valley ET	1,439	1,439	1,416	1,424	+8
Garden Valley ET	307	300	272	271	<del>-</del> 1
Garden Valley Outflow to Diamond	5,724	5,816	5,994	5,997	+3
Garden Valley Outflow to Pine	4,415	4,407	4,341	4,275	-66
Garden Valley Outflow to Kobeh	232	251	350	434	+84
Pine Valley ET	16,824	16,812	16,795	16,793	-2
Pine Valley Outflow to N. Pine	11,324	11,333	11,331	11,331	0
Pine Outflow to Kobeh	272	275	364	563	+199

# Table 3 – Summary of Pumping Impacts to Major Water Balance Components based on the Ruling 5966 Proposed Points of Diversion Pumping Distribution

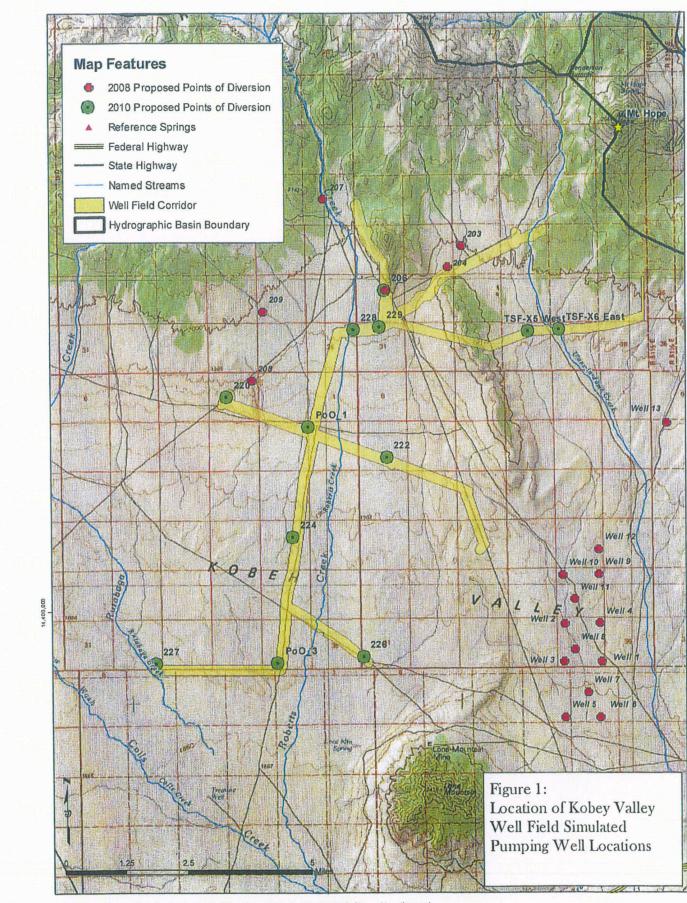
Notes:

ŀ

Columns (1) – (4) from Tables 4.4-5 and 4.4-6 in July 2010 Hydrogeology and Numeric Flow Modeling, Mt. Hope Project, Eureka County, Nevada

Column (6) = Column (5) minus Column (4)

Page 5



Date: 5/21/10 Filename: \\Interflowshare\projectfiles\MountHope\_GIS\_Project\Modeled\Wells Changed Locations.mxd

## IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

Case No. 61324

CV 1108-157; CV 1112-164;

CV 1112-165; CV 1202-170

**Electronically Filed** 

Dec 27 2012 10:13 a.m. District Court Case Hacie K. Lindeman

CV 1108-15; CV 1 Clerk of Supreme Court

EUREKA COUNTY, A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF THE STATE OF NEVADA; KENNETH F. BENSON, INDIVIDUALLY; DIAMOND CATTLE COMPANY, LLC, A NEVADA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY; AND MICHEL AND MARGARET ANN ETCHEVERRY FAMILY, LP, A NEVADA REGISTERED FOREIGN LIMITED PARTNERSHIP,

Appellants,

VS.

THE STATE OF NEVADA STATE ENGINEER; THE STATE OF NEVADA DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES; AND KOBEH VALLEY RANCH, LLC, A NEVADA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY,

Respondents.

## JOINT APPENDIX Volume 23

KAREN A. PETERSON, NSB 366 <u>kpeterson@allisonmackenzie.com</u> JENNIFER MAHE, NSB 9620 <u>jmahe@allisonmackenzie.com</u> DAWN ELLERBROCK, NSB 7327 <u>dellerbrock@allisonmackenzie.com</u> ALLISON, MacKENZIE, PAVLAKIS, WRIGHT & FAGAN, LTD.

J:\KAP\F12EUREKA01.6127.APX.WPD

402 North Division Street Carson City, NV 89703 (775) 687-0202

and

THEODORE BEUTEL, NSB 5222 <u>tbeutel@eurekanv.org</u> Eureka County District Attorney 702 South Main Street P.O. Box 190 Eureka, NV 89316 (775) 237-5315

Attorneys for Appellant, EUREKA COUNTY

J:\F12EUREKA02.6127.VOL.APX.WPD

# CHRONOLOGICAL APPENDIX TO APPEAL FROM JUDGMENT

DOCUMENT	DATE	VOL	JA NO.
Petition for Judicial Review	08/08/2011	1	01-06
Notice of Verified Petition for Writ of Prohibition, Complaint and Petition for Judicial Review	08/10/2011	1	07- 08
Verified Petition for Writ of Prohibition, Complaint and Petition for Judicial Review	08/10/2011	1	09-59
Summons and Proof of Service, Kobeh Valley Ranch, LLC	08/11/2011	1	60-62
Summons and Proof of Service, Jason King	08/11/2011	1	63-65
Affidavit of Service by Certified Mail	08/11/2011	1	66-68
Notice of Petition for Judicial Review	08/11/2011	1	69-117
Summons and Proof of Service, Kobeh Valley Ranch, LLC	08/15/2011	1	118-120
Summons and Proof of Service, Jason King	08/15/2011	1	121-123
Summons and Proof of Service, The State of Nevada	08/17/2011	1	124-128
First Additional Summons and Proof of Service, State Engineer, Division of Water Resources	08/17/2011	1	129-133
Order Allowing Intervention of Kobeh Valley Ranch, LLC, to Intervene as a Respondent	09/14/2011	1	134-135

J:\KAP\F12EUREKA01.6127.APX.WPD

DOCUMENT	DATE	VOL	JA NO.
Partial Motion to Dismiss, Notice of Intent to Defend	09/14/2011	1	136-140
Order Allowing Intervention of Kobeh Valley Ranch, LLC, as a Party Respondent	09/26/2011	1	141-142
Answer to Verified Petition for Writ of Prohibition, Complaint and Petition for Judicial Review by Kobeh Valley Ranch, LLC	09/28/2011	1	143-149
Answer to Petition for Judicial Review by Kobeh Valley Ranch, LLC	09/29/2011	1	150-154
Answer to Petition for Judicial Review by Kobeh Valley Ranch, LLC	09/29/2011	1	155-160
Order Directing the Consolidation of Action CV1108-156 and Action No. CV1108-157 with Action CV1108-155	10/26/2011	1	161-162
Summary of Record on Appeal	10/27/2011	2-26	163-5026
Request for and Points and Authorities in Support of Issuance of Writ of Prohibition and in Opposition to Motion to Dismiss	11/10/2011	27	5027-5052
Order Setting Briefing Schedule	12/02/2011	27	5053-5055
Reply in Support of Partial Motion to Dismiss and Opposition to Request for Writ of Prohibition	12/15/2011	27	5056-5061

Meridania

J:\KAP\F12EUREKA01.6127.APX.WPD

.

DOCUMENT	<b>DATE</b>	VOL	JA NO.
Kobeh Valley Ranch's Reply to Conley/Morrison's Request for and Points and Authorities in Support of Issuance of Writ of Prohibition and in Opposition to Motion to Dismiss	12/15/2011	27	5062-5083
Kobeh Valley Ranch's Joinder in the State of Nevada and Jason King's Partial Motion to Dismiss	12/15/2011	27	5084-5086
Petition for Judicial Review	12/29/2011	27	5087-5091
Petition for Judicial Review	12/30/2011	27	5092-5097
Summons and Proof of Service, The State of Nevada	01/11/2012	27	5098-5100
First Additional Summons and Proof of Service, State Engineer, Division of Water Resources	01/11/2012	27	5101-5103
First Amended Petition for Judicial Review	01/12/2012	27	5104-5111
Opening Brief of Conley Land & Livestock, LLC and Lloyd Morrison	01/13/2012	27	5112-5133
Petitioners Kenneth F. Benson, Diamond Cattle Company, LLC, and Michel and Margaret Ann Etcheverry Family LP's Opening Brief	01/13/2012	27	5134-5177
Eureka County's Opening Brief	01/13/2012	27	5178-5243
Eureka County's Summary of Record on Appeal - CV1112-0164	01/13/2012	28	5244-5420
Eureka County's Supplemental Summary of Record on Appeal - CV1108-155	01/13/2012	29-30	5421-5701

.

J:\KAP\F12EUREKA01.6127.APX.WPD

DOCUMENT	DATE	VOL	JA NO.
Order Granting Extension	01/26/2012	31	5702-5703
Answer to Petition for Judicial Review	01/30/2012	31	5704-5710
Answer to First Amended Petition for Judicial Review	01/30/2012	31	5711-5717
Supplemental Petition for Judicial Review	01/31/2012	31	5718-5720
Petition for Judicial Review	02/01/2012	31	5721-5727
Summary of Record on Appeal	02/03/2012	31	5728-5733
Record on Appeal, Vol. I, Bates Stamped Pages 1-216	02/03/2012	31	5734-5950
Record on Appeal, Vol. II, Bates Stamped Pages 217-421	02/03/2012	32	5951-6156
Record on Appeal, Vol. III, Bates Stamped Pages 422-661	02/03/2012	33	6157-6397
Answer to Petition to Judicial Review	02/23/2012	34	6398-6403
Answering Brief	02/24/2012	34	6404-6447
Respondent Kobeh Valley Ranch, LLC's Answering Brief	02/24/2012	34	6448-6518
Reply Brief of Conley Land & Livestock, LLC and Lloyd Morrison	03/28/2012	34	6519-6541
Petitioners Kenneth F. Benson, Diamond Cattle Company, LLC, and Michel and Margaret Ann Etcheverry Family LP's Reply Brief	03/28/2012	34	6542-6565
Eureka County's Reply Brief	03/28/2012	34	6566-6638

DOCUMENT	DATE	VOL	JA NO.
Transcript for Petition for Judicial Review	04/03/2012	35	6639-6779
Corrected Answering Brief	04/05/2012	35	6780-6822
Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Order Denying Petitions for Judicial Review	06/13/2012	36	6823-6881
Notice of Entry of Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Order Denying Petitions for Judicial Review	06/18/2012	36	6882-6944
Notice of Appeal	07/10/2012	36	6945-6949
Petitioners Benson, Diamond Cattle Co., and Etcheverry Family LP's Notice of Appeal	07/12/2012	36	6950-6951
Excerpts from Transcript of Proceedings	10/13/2008	36	6952-6964

## ALPHABETICAL APPENDIX TO APPEAL FROM JUDGMENT

.

DOCUMENT	DATE	VOL	JA NO.
Affidavit of Service by Certified Mail	08/11/2011	1	66-68
Answer to Verified Petition for Writ of Prohibition, Complaint and Petition for Judicial Review by Kobeh Valley Ranch, LLC	09/28/2011	1	143-149
Answer to Petition for Judicial Review by Kobeh Valley Ranch, LLC	09/29/2011	1	150-154
Answer to Petition for Judicial Review by Kobeh Valley Ranch, LLC	09/29/2011	1	155-160
Answer to Petition for Judicial Review	01/30/2012	31	5704-5710
Answer to First Amended Petition for Judicial Review	01/30/2012	31	5711-5717
Answer to Petition to Judicial Review	02/23/2012	34	6398-6403
Answering Brief	02/24/2012	34	6404-6447
Corrected Answering Brief	04/05/2012	35	6780-6822
Eureka County's Supplemental Summary of Record on Appeal - CV1108-155	01/13/2012	29-30	5421-5701
Eureka County's Summary of Record on Appeal - CV1112-0164	01/13/2012	28	5244-5420
Eureka County's Opening Brief	01/13/2012	27	5178-5243
Eureka County's Reply Brief	03/28/2012	34	6566-6638
Excerpts from Transcript of Proceedings	10/13/2008	36	6952-6964

DOCUMENT	DATE	VOL	JA NO.
Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Order Denying Petitions for Judicial Review	06/13/2012	36	6823-6881
First Additional Summons and Proof of Service, State Engineer, Division of Water Resources	08/17/2011	1	129-133
First Additional Summons and Proof of Service, State Engineer, Division of Water Resources	01/11/2012	27	5101-5103
First Amended Petition for Judicial Review	01/12/2012	27	5104-5111
Kobeh Valley Ranch's Reply to Conley/Morrison's Request for and Points and Authorities in Support of Issuance of Writ of Prohibition and in Opposition to Motion to Dismiss	12/15/2011	27	5062-5083
Kobeh Valley Ranch's Joinder in the State of Nevada and Jason King's Partial Motion to Dismiss	12/15/2011	27	5084-5086
Notice of Verified Petition for Writ of Prohibition, Complaint and Petition for Judicial Review	08/10/2011	1	07- 08
Notice of Petition for Judicial Review	08/11/2011	1	69-117
Notice of Entry of Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Order Denying Petitions for Judicial Review	06/18/2012	36	6882-6944
Notice of Appeal	07/10/2012	36	6945-6949
Opening Brief of Conley Land & Livestock, LLC and Lloyd Morrison	01/13/2012	27	5112-5133

J:\KAP\F12EUREKA01.6127.APX.WPD

DOCUMENT	DATE	VOL	JA NO.
Order Allowing Intervention of Kobeh Valley Ranch, LLC, to Intervene as a Respondent	09/14/2011	1	134-135
Order Allowing Intervention of Kobeh Valley Ranch, LLC, as a Party Respondent	09/26/2011	1	141-142
Order Directing the Consolidation of Action CV1108-156 and Action No. CV1108-157 with Action CV1108-155	10/26/2011	1	161-162
Order Setting Briefing Schedule	12/02/2011	27	5053-5055
Order Granting Extension	01/26/2012	31	5702-5703
Partial Motion to Dismiss, Notice of Intent to Defend	09/14/2011	1	136-140
Petition for Judicial Review	08/08/2011	1	01-06
Petition for Judicial Review	12/29/2011	27	5087-5091
Petition for Judicial Review	12/30/2011	27	5092-5097
Petition for Judicial Review	02/01/2012	31	5721-5727
Petitioners Kenneth F. Benson, Diamond Cattle Company, LLC, and Michel and Margaret Ann Etcheverry Family LP's Opening Brief	01/13/2012	27	5134-5177
Petitioners Kenneth F. Benson, Diamond Cattle Company, LLC, and Michel and Margaret Ann Etcheverry Family LP's Reply Brief	03/28/2012	34	6542-6565
Petitioners Benson, Diamond Cattle Co., and Etcheverry Family LP's Notice of Appeal	07/12/2012	36	6950-6951

- Andrewska

DOCUMENT	DATE	VOL	JA NO.
Record on Appeal, Vol. II, Bates Stamped Pages 217-421	02/03/2012	32	5951-6156
Record on Appeal, Vol. I, Bates Stamped Pages 1-216	02/03/2012	31	5734-5950
Record on Appeal, Vol. III, Bates Stamped Pages 422-661	02/03/2012	33	6157-6397
Reply in Support of Partial Motion to Dismiss and Opposition to Request for Writ of Prohibition	12/15/2011	27	5056-5061
Reply Brief of Conley Land & Livestock, LLC and Lloyd Morrison	03/28/2012	34	6519-6541
Request for and Points and Authorities in Support of Issuance of Writ of Prohibition and in Opposition to Motion to Dismiss	11/10/2011	27	5027-5052
Respondent Kobeh Valley Ranch, LLC's Answering Brief	02/24/2012	34	6448-6518
Summary of Record on Appeal	10/27/2011	2-26	163-5026
Summary of Record on Appeal	02/03/2012	31	5728-5733
Summons and Proof of Service, Kobeh Valley Ranch, LLC	08/11/2011	1	60-62
Summons and Proof of Service, Jason King	08/11/2011	1	63-65
Summons and Proof of Service, Jason King	08/15/2011	1	121-123
Summons and Proof of Service, Kobeh Valley Ranch, LLC	08/15/2011	1	118-120

ar ina

DOCUMENT	<b>DATE</b>	VOL	JA NO.
Summons and Proof of Service, The State of Nevada	08/17/2011	1	124-128
Summons and Proof of Service, The State of Nevada	01/11/2012	27	5098-5100
Supplemental Petition for Judicial Review	01/31/2012	31	5718-5720
Transcript for Petition for Judicial Review	04/03/2012	35	6639-6779
Verified Petition for Writ of Prohibition, Complaint and Petition for Judicial Review	08/10/2011	1	09-59

.

1.24

## CERTIFICATE OF APPENDIX (NRAP 30(g)(1)

In compliance with NRAP 30(g)(1) I hereby certify that this Appendix consists of true and correct copies of the papers in the District Court file.

DATED: December 21, 2012.

/s/ KAREN A. PETERSON KAREN A. PETERSON, NSB #366 ALLISON, MacKENZIE, PAVLAKIS, WRIGHT & FAGAN, LTD. P.O. Box 646 Carson City, NV 89702

Attorneys for Appellant, EUREKA COUNTY

IN THE MATTER OF APPLICATIONS 43136, 43137, 43138, 43835, 44460, 44461, 44462, 44463, 44464, 44465, 44466, 44467, 44468, and 44469; FILED TO CHANGE THE WATERS OF AN UNDERGROUND SOURCE IN DIAMOND VALLEY, EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA

Ľ

 $\langle \rangle$ 

## RÚLING.

## GENERAL

Application 43136 was filed on January 26, 1981, by Orrian C. and Lucille Tallcott to change the place of use of 0.60 c.f.s., a portion of water from an underground source appropriated under Permit 18802, Certificate 6024. Water would be diverted at a point located in the SE4 NE4 Section 8, T. 22 N., R. 54 E., M.D.B.&M. The proposed place of use of Application 43136 was 80 acres in the N $_2$  NW4 Section 8, T. 22 N., R. 54 E., M.D.B.&M.

Application 43137 was filed on January 26, 1981, by Orrian C. and Lucille E. Tallcott to change the place of use of 0.18 c.f.s., a portion of water from an underground source appropriated under Permit 28751. Water would be diverted at a point located in the SE $\frac{1}{2}$  SW $\frac{1}{2}$  Section 8, T. 22 N., R. 54 E., M.D.B.&M. The proposed place of use was 80 acres in the N $\frac{1}{2}$  NW $\frac{1}{2}$  Section 8, T. 22 N., R. 54 E., M.D.B.&M.

Application 43]38 was filed on January 26, 1981, by Orrian C. and Lucille E. Tallcott to change the place of use of 0.67 c.f.s., a portion of water from an underground source appropriated under Permit 16468, Certificate 5785. Water would be diverted at a point located in the SE $_{2}$  SE $_{3}$  Section 8, T. 22 N., R. 54 E., M.D.B.&M. The proposed place of use was 2.44 acres in the W $_{2}$  SW $_{3}$  SE $_{4}$  SE $_{4}$ Section 8, and 80 acres in the N $_{2}$  NW $_{3}$  Section 8, all in T. 22 N., R. 54 E., M.D.B.&M.

Application 43835 was filed on June 4, 1981, by Fred J. Stenton, et al., to change the place of use of 0.75 c.f.s., a portion of water from an underground source appropriated under Permit 32890. Water would be diverted at a point located in the NW& NE% Section 18, T. 22 N., R. 54 E., M.D.B.&M. The proposed place of use was 43.51 acres in Lots 3 and 4 of Section 7, and Lots 14, SE% SW%, and SW% SE% Section 18, T. 22 N., R. 54 E., M.D.B.&M.

Application 44460 was filed on September 22; 1981, by Nevada Ringsby Farms, Inc. to change the point of diversion and place of use of 0.54 c.f.s., a portion of water from an underground source appropriated under Permit 20487, Certificate 7352. Water would be diverted at a point located in the SE% SW% Section 5, T. 21 N., R. 53 E., M.D.B.&M. The proposed place of use was 32.5 acres in Section 5, T. 21 N., R. 53 E., M.D.B.&M.

Application 44461, was filed on September 22, 1981, by Dongary Investments, Ltd. to change the point of diversion and place of use of 1.79 c.f.s., a portion of water from an underground source under Permit 22566, Certificate 6561. Water would be diverted at a point located in the SE $\frac{1}{2}$  Se $\frac{1}{2}$  Section 5, T. 21 N., R. 53 E., M.D.B.&M. The proposed place of use was 71.2 acres in Section 5, T. 21 N., R. 53 E., M.D.B.&M.

RULING PAGE TWO

1

i

1

1

Application 44462 was filed on September 22, 1981, by Dongary Investments, Ltd., to change the point of diversion and place of use of 1.22 c.f.s., a portion of water from an underground source under Permit 22567, Certificate 6562. Water would be diverted at a point located in the SE4 SE4 Section 5, T. 21 N., R. 53 E., M.D.B.&M. The proposed place of use was 43 acres in Section 5, T. 21 N., R. 53 E., M.D.B.&M.

Application 44463 was filed on September 22, 1981, by Dongary Investments, Ltd., to change the point of diversion and place of use of 0.66 c.f.s., a portion of water from an underground source under Permit 24262, Certificate 6959. Water would be diverted at a point located in the SW4 NE4 Section 5, T. 21 N., R. 53 E., M.D.B.&M. The proposed place of use was 154 acres in Section 5, T. 21 N., R. 53 E., M.D.B.&M.

Application 44464 was filed on September 22, 1981, by Dongary Investments, Ltd., to change the point of diversion and place of use of 0.66 c.f.s., a portion of water from an underground source under Permit 24263, Certificate 6960. Water would be diverted at a point located in the SWW NEW Section 5, T. 21 N., R. 53 E., M.D.B.&M. The proposed place of use was 154 acres in Section 5, T. 21 N., R. 53 E., M.D.B.&M.

Application 44465 was filed on September 22, 1981, by Dongary Investments, Ltd., to change the point of diversion and place of use of 1.02 c.f.s., a portion of water from an underground source under Permit 24264, Certificate 6961. Water would be diverted at a point located in the SWM NEW Section 5, T. 21 N., R. 53 E., M.D.B.&M. The proposed place of use was 154 acres in Section 5, T. 21 N., R. 53 E., M.D.B.&M.

Application 44466 was filed on September 22, 1981, by Dongary Investments, Ltd., to change the point of diversion and place of use of 0.87 c.f.s., a portion of water from an underground source under Permit 24265, Certificate 6962. Water would be diverted at a point located in the SW4 NE½ Section 5, T. 21 N., R. 53 E., M.D.B.&M. The proposed place of use was 82 acres in Section 5, T. 21 N., R. 53 E., M.D.B.&M.

Application 44467 was filed on September 22, 1981, by Nevada Ringsby Land Co. to change the point of diversion and place of use of 0.54 c.f.s., a portion of water from an underground source under Permit 33817. Water would be diverted at a point located in the SE4 SW4 Section 5, T. 21 N., R. 53 E., M.D.B.&M. The proposed place of use was 32.1 acres in Section 5, T. 21 N., R. 53 E., M.D.B.&M.

Application 44468 was filed on September 22, 1981, by Nevada Ringsby Land Co. to change the point of diversion and place of use of 0.88 c.f.s., a portion of water from an underground source under Permit 33818. Water would be diverted at a point located in the SE% SW% Section 5, T. 21 N, R. 53 E., M.D.B.&M. The proposed place of use was 40.4 acres in Section 5, T. 21 N., R. 53 E., M.D.B.&M.

Application 44469 was filed on September 22, 1981, by Nevada Ringsby Farms, Inc., to change the point of diversion and place of use of 0.54 c.f.s., a portion of water from an underground source appropriated under Permit 35012. Water would be diverted at a point located in the SE $\frac{1}{4}$  SW $\frac{1}{4}$  Section 5, T. 21 N., R. 53 E., M.D.B.&M. The proposed place of use was 32.1 acres in Section 5, T. 21 N., R. 53 E., M.D.B.&M.

RULING PAGE THREE

51 1 21

; ; ;

j,

F

## FINDINGS OF FACT

Ι

The Diamond Valley groundwater basin was designated by Order of the State Engineer on August 5, 1964.  $\underline{1}/$ 

ΙI

A notice of curtailment of water appropriation within the Diamond Valley groundwater basin was issued by the State Engineer on December 22, 1975.  $\underline{2}/$ 

#### III

A notice of further curtailment of water appropriation within the Diamond Valley groundwater basin was issued by the State Engineer on July 10, 1978, because of continued depletion of the ground water supply. 3/

### I۷

The proposed place of use of Applications 43136 and 43137 is on lands under the control of the Bureau of Land Management. 4/

#### V

The proposed place of use of Application 43138 is on 80 acres of land under the control of the Bureau of Land Management, which parcel is the same proposed place of use as Applications 43136 and 43137, and 2.44 acres of land in private ownership. 5/

## ۷I

The proposed place of use of Application 43835 is on lands under the control of the Bureau of Land Management. 6/

#### VII

The acreage of private land irrigated by wells within the Diamond Valley groundwater basin has increased yearly since 1975. In 1975, approximately 17,796 acres of land were irrigated compared to 25,279 acres in 1981. 7/

#### VIII

In public hearings held in Eureka, Nevada, on May 24, 1982 and August 9, 1982, the State Engineer received evidence and testimony on possible curtailment of pumping from underground sources in the Diamond Valley Designated Groundwater Basin. Static groundwater levels are declining on a yearly basis due to over-appropriation. The State Engineer has found that the groundwater is being depleted in portions of the basin, particularly in the agricultural areas. 8/

RULING PAGE FOUR

IΧ

The perennial yield of the basin is estimated to be 30,000 acre-feet and the estimated water consumption in 1981 was approximately 71,744 acrefeet. The perennial yield is the maximum amount of water of useable chemical quality that can be withdrawn and consumed economically each year for an indefinite period of time. 9/

If over-appropriation continues in the concentrated areas, the static water levels eventually will reach a depth below ground surface where it will become uneconomical to pump waters for irrigation. This condition will be contrary to the economic welfare of the area. 10/

The State Engineer has ordered the installation of totalizing meters in order to more accurately determine the amount of water placed to beneficial use. 11/

ΧI

, Х

The State Engineer is authorized to designate perferred uses in designated groundwater basins.  $\underline{12}/$ 

#### XII

In acting upon applications to appropriate underground water for irrigation purposes in a given basin, the State Engineer is directed to give the first priority to an "owner of/and for use on that land." 13/

#### CONCLUSIONS

The State Engineer has jurisdiction of the parties and subject matter of this action. 14/

The State Engineer has the authority to conduct investigations in any basin or portion thereof where it appears that the average annual replenishment to the ground water supply may not be adequate for the needs of all permittees and all vested right claimants, and if his findings so indicate the State Engineer may order that withdrawals be restricted to conform to priority rights. 15/

The present status quo of the amount of water withdrawn for irrigation of existing private lands has the potential of being detrimental to the economic welfare of the area. If Applications 43136, 43137, 43138, 43835, 44460, 44461, 44462, 44463, 44464, 44465, 44466, 44467, 44468, and 44469 were approved, the withdrawal of water for use on Desert Land Entry ground would place additional lands in private ownership and have the effect of placing additional lands under cultivation. This would change the present status quo of water use on private lands by existing methods of cultivation and thus create additional demands on the underground water source not presently utilized on private lands covered by existing water rights.

RULING PAGE FIVE

÷.

4

,ι

÷

The State Engineer has determined that it would not be in the public welfare and interest to approve applications to irrigate lands other than those that are in private ownership at this time.

## RULING

Applications 43136, 43137, 43835, 44460, 44461, 44462, 44463, 44464, 44465, 44466, 44467, 44468, and 44469, are herewith denied on the grounds that approval would adversely affect existing rights, that the proposed use is not a peferrréd use within the Diamond Valley Designated Ground Water Basin, and would tend to impair the value of existing rights.

Application 43138 is approved in part for 0.046 c.f.s. for the irrigation of 2.44 acres within the SE $_8$  SE $_8$  Section 8, T. 22 N., R. 54 E., M.D.B.&M. The remainder of Application 43138 is denied on the grounds that approval would adversely affect existing rights, that the proposed use is not a preferred use within the Diamond Valley Designated Ground Water Basin, and would tend to impair the value of existing rights.

These applications are also denied on the grounds that the economic welfare of the Diamond Valley area would be adversely affected if approval is given.

Respectully submitted,

PETER G. MORRÓS` State Engineer

PGM/GB/KN/br

Dated this 31st day of

January , 1983

## FOOTNOTES

- 1. State Engineer's Order No. 277 and 280.
- 2. State Engineer's Order No. 541.

宜

ST.

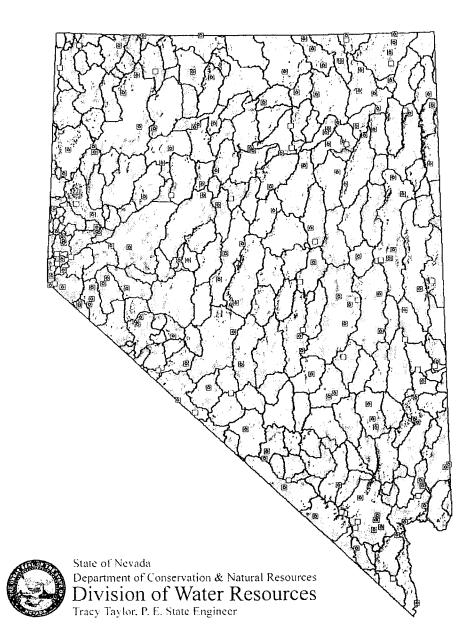
ないので、

- 3. State Engineer's Order No. 717.
- 4. Correspondence from Bureau of Land Management and BLM's 30 minute planning quad sheet, "Newark, Nevada".
- 5. Correspondence from Bureau of Land Management and BLM's 30 minute planning quad sheet, "Newark, Nevada".
- Correspondence from Bureau of Land Management and BLM's 30 minute planning quad sheet, "Newark, Nevada".
- 7. Public Records in the Office of the State Engineer.
- 8. Public Records in the Office of the State Engineer.
- 9. Water Resources Bulletin No. 35, page 56.
- 10. NRS 534.110 Subsection 4.
- 11. State Engineer's Order No. 809.
- 12. NRS 534.120 Subsection 2.
- 13. NRS 533.357.
- 14. NRS 533.025 and 534.020.
- 15. NRS 534.110, Section 6.

# Evapotranspiration and Net Irrigation Water Requirements for Nevada

(

Į



All compiled evapotranspiration data files are available via internet download from the following NDWR website:

http://water.nv.gov/NVET

(

ĺ

b

# Evapotranspiration and Net Irrigation Water Requirements for Nevada

Bу

J. L. Huntington<sup>1</sup> and R. G. Allen<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Hydrologist, Nevada Division of Water Resources, 901 S. Stewart Street, Carson City, NV, 89701; PH (775)684-2867; FAX (775)684-2811; email: jhuntington@water.nv.gov

 <sup>2</sup> Professor of Water Resources Engineering, University of Idaho, Research and Extension Center, 3793 N. 3600 E., Kimberly, Idaho. 83301; PH (208) 423-6601; FAX (208) 423-6699; email: rallen@kimberly.uidaho.edu

January 2010

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Accurate estimates of evapotranspiration (ET) are becoming more important as increasing demands are placed on finite water supplies in Nevada and across the western U.S. Local, state, and federal water resource agencies require accurate crop ET (ET<sub>acl</sub>) and net irrigation water requirement (NIWR) estimates for evaluating irrigation development, transfers of irrigation water for municipal use, and litigation of water right applications and protests. The ET<sub>act</sub> was calculated via a crop coefficient approach, where ET<sub>act</sub> is equal to the reference ET multiplied by a crop coefficient. The NIWR is equal to the annual  $ET_{act}$  less the effective precipitation entering the root zone that is available for evaporation or transpiration. The major objective of this study was to update estimates of the ET<sub>act</sub> and NIWR for Nevada. The methods for estimating the reference ET follow the new ASCE-EWRI Standardized Penman-Monteith (ASCE-PM) approach, while the  $ET_{act}$  and NIWR were estimated using a dual crop coefficient and daily soil water balance. Estimates of the ET<sub>act</sub> and NIWR for major crops grown in Nevada were made for daily, monthly, and annual time steps at 190 locations using National Weather Service weather stations located throughout the state for available periods of record.

Assessing the error in estimated ASCE-PM reference ET using estimates of the 'secondary' weather parameters solar radiation, dewpoint, and wind speed, versus using measured data is of significant concern because estimation of these weather variables provides the ability to use NWS stations, which allows for sufficient spatial coverage and statewide application. To address this issue, a comparison was made between estimated reference ET at NWS stations, and calculated reference ET at nearby stations located in irrigated areas that measure the full suite of weather variables. Results of the comparison indicate that the ratios of annual reference ET based on estimated secondary weather parameters, to reference ET based on measured secondary weather parameters, range from 1.01 to 1.06 with an average of 1.03. These results are acceptable considering the overall error or uncertainty inherent to reference ET and crop coefficient calculations, which have been suggested to be about 10%.

To explore the accuracy of estimated alfalfa  $ET_{act}$ , a comparison was made to measured  $ET_{act}$  of alfalfa using results from previous studies for respective Hydrographic Areas (HAs) and time periods. The average ratio of estimated  $ET_{act}$  to the average of the reported  $ET_{act}$  is 1.04. Results generally agree well, however there are significant differences in some instances where published measurements of  $ET_{act}$  were likely being impacted by water limiting conditions or instrumentation biases.

For purposes of estimating the mean annual  $ET_{act}$  and NIWR for each HA, the analysis was limited to weather stations on valley floor areas representative of potential agricultural areas. Mean annual values of the  $ET_{act}$  and NIWR were assigned to the HA if a single station was available, or if multiple stations were available, a period of record

weighted average of the  $ET_{act}$  and NIWR was assigned to HAs. Of the 256 HAs in the state, 160 are absent of weather stations from which to estimate the  $ET_{act}$  and NIWR; therefore, spatial interpolation of weather station estimates of the mean annual  $ET_{act}$  and NIWR was performed for alfalfa, grass hay, pasture grass, turf grass, and small shallow open water bodies. Results of the NIWR per HA (Appendix 15 and Plate 1) indicate that in central and northern parts of Nevada, the NIWR for alfalfa is less than the typical permitted irrigation water right of 4 ac-fi/ac. However, in southern Nevada the NIWR may exceed the typical irrigation water right of 5 ac-ft/ac. These results represent the NIWR for pristine crop conditions under full water supply and should be considered the maximum.

iii

# CONTENTS

Ì

(

Executive Summary	ii
Introduction	1
Evapotranspiration Calculation Approach	3
Methods	4
Weather Station Data Assembly	4
Standardized Penman-Monteith Equation	5
Calculation of the Standardized Penman-Monteith Reference ET	6
Psychrometric and Atmospheric Variables	6
Net Radiation	15
Net Long Wave Radiation	15
Incoming Solar Radiation	16
Estimated vs. Measured Incoming Solar Radiation	19
Wind speed	22
Crop Evapotranspiration	27
Crop Coefficient Approach	27
Infiltration Characteristics and Water Holding Properties	29
Root Growth	34
Runoff from Precipitation	35
Simulated Irrigations	38
Deep Percolation	38
Crop Coefficient Curves	38
Crop Specific K <sub>cb</sub> Curves	
Alfalfa	44
Grass Hay	
Winter and Spring Grain	
Potatoes	52
Corn	53
Beans	53
Sugar Beets	53
Peas	
Onions and Garlic	55
Wine Grapes	57
Melons	58
Hops	58
Orchards	58
Canola and Sunflower/Safflower	60
Turf Grass	60

### CONTENTS cont.

ĺ,

Ĺ

Pasture Grass	61
Alfalfa Seed	61
Termination and Killing Frosts	63
Aridity Rating	63
Non-growing Season Evapotranspiration	64
Evaporation from Small Open Water Bodies	66
Results	68
Reference ET, Actual Crop ET, and Net Irrigation Water Requirements	68
Estimated vs. Calculated Reference ET	76
Estimated vs. Previously Reported Actual ET	82
Summary and Conclusions	86
References	90

# FIGURES

Figure 1. Weather stations used for calculating crop LT and net irrigation water requirements
Figure 2. Weather stations located in irrigated areas measuring relative humidity representative of reference conditions, which are used for estimating the dewpoint at stations not measuring relative humidity
Figure 3a. Measured mean monthly dewpoint depression for southern latitude weather stations
Figure 3b. Measured mean monthly dewpoint depression for central latitude weather stations
Figure 3c. Measured mean monthly dewpoint depression for northern latitude weather stations
Figure 4. Spatially interpolated mean annual reference condition dewpoint depression
Figure 5. Basin average PRISM precipitation

v

Figure 6. Comparison of dewpoint depression between the Fallon AGRIMET and Fairview Valley DRI stations
Figure 7. Locations of weather stations used for comparing measured to estimated daily solar radiation
Figure 8. Baker Flat RAWS measured solar radiation and theoretical clear sky solar radiation
Figure 9. Fallon AGRIMET measured solar radiation and theoretical clear sky solar radiation
Figure 10. Fallon AGRIMET daily measured and estimated solar radiation23
Figure 11. AGRIMET mean monthly measured and estimated solar radiation
Figure 12. Daily measured wind speed at the Caliente CEMP weather station
Figure 13. Mean monthly 2 meter height equivalent wind speed for selected stations across the state
Figure 14. Spatially distributed mean monthly wind speed derived from multiple weather station networks located on valley floor areas
Figure 15. State Soil Geographic Database (STATSGO) used for estimating soil properties at weather stations for soil water balance simulations
Figure 16. Close up view of the STATSGO soils database illustrating contiguous soil units that surround irrigated areas
Figure 17. Conceptual model of the FAO-56 root zone water balance
Figure 18. Root growth function
Figure 19. Schematic showing the typical shape of the FAO-56 Kcb curve with four different crop stages dependent on development of vegetation
Figure 20. Documented and typical greenup dates compared to simulated greenup dates for alfalfa using a calibrated CGDD value of 300 °C-days from January 1

ŝ

1

vi

Figure 21. Documented and typical cutting dates compared to simulated cutting dates for alfalfa using a calibrated CGDD value of 880 °C-days from greenup to the first cutting, and 740 °C-days for later cuttings
Figure 22. Alfalfa K <sub>cb</sub> curve for the first, intermediate, and last growth cycles
Figure 23. Grass hay K <sub>cb</sub> curve which assumes one large cutting, and later smaller cuttings or grazing
Figure 24. Winter wheat K <sub>cb</sub> curve
Figure 25. Spring grain K <sub>cb</sub> curve
Figure 26. Potato K <sub>cb</sub> curves for two different classes representing baking (long season) and processing (short season) potatoes
Figure 27. Corn K <sub>cb</sub> curves for three different classes representing field, sweet, and silage corn
Figure 28. Bean K <sub>cb</sub> curves representing dry and fresh snap beans, which are harvested earlier than dry beans
Figure 29. Sugar beet K <sub>cb</sub> curve
Figure 30. Pea K <sub>cb</sub> curves for dry peas (for seed) and fresh peas
Figure 31. Onion and garlic K <sub>cb</sub> curves modified from AGRIMET
Figure 32. Wine grape K <sub>cb</sub> curve modified from AGRIMET57
Figure 33. Melon K <sub>cb</sub> curve modified from AGRIMET
Figure 34. Hops K <sub>cb</sub> curve modified from AGRIMET
Figure 35. Orchard K <sub>cb</sub> curves modified from FAO-56 and AGRIMET
Figure 36. Canola and Sunflower/Safflower K <sub>cb</sub> curves modified from AGRIMET 60
Figure 37. Turf grass K <sub>cb</sub> curve modified from AGRIMET

í

Figure 38. Pasture grass K <sub>cb</sub> curves representing two classes of highly managed rotated grazing with significant re-growth height, and low management pasture grass with sustained lower grazing height
Figure 39. Alfalfa seed K <sub>cb</sub> curve62
Figure 40. Lake Bowen ratio energy balance estimated evaporation vs calculated ET <sub>os</sub> using Bowen ratio weather data
Figure 41a. Simulated alfalfa $ET_{act}$ using the NWS Fallon weather station
Figure 41b. Simulated onion ET <sub>act</sub> using the NWS Yerington weather station72
Figure 41c. Simulated pasture grass $ET_{act}$ using the NWS Minden weather station 73
Figure 42. Spatially distributed mean annual alfalfa net irrigation water requirements 74
Figure 43. Spatially distributed mean annual ET <sub>os</sub> 75
Figure 44a. Alfalfa simulated growing season lengths and ET <sub>pot</sub> for Lahontan Dam and Fallon NWS weather stations
Figure 44b. Alfalfa simulated growing season lengths and ET <sub>pot</sub> for Yerington and Reno AP NWS weather stations
Figure 44c. Alfalfa simulated growing season lengths and ET <sub>pot</sub> for Golconda and Austin NWS weather stations
Figure 44d Alfalfa simulated growing season lengths and ET <sub>pot</sub> for Minden and Carson City NWS weather stations

# TABLES

#Pable 1# Estimated solar radiation at NWS stations vs. measured solar radiation at
weather stations nearby NWS stations24

viii

Table 2. Typical antecedent soil water conditions (AWC) II curve numbers (CN's) forgeneral crops and hydrologic group classes
Table 3. Basal crop coefficient type, normalizing basis, and source
Table 4. Documented/typical greenup and harvest dates vs. simulated greenup and harvest dates
Table 5. Aridity adjustments to the average temperature for stations having aridity      ratings of 100%      63
Table 6. Estimated ET <sub>os</sub> vs. 'full suite' computed ET <sub>os</sub> at NWS and nearby irrigated area      weather stations
Table 7. Previously reported alfalfa and pasture $ET_{act}$ based from measurement techniques vs. alfalfa and pasture $ET_{act}$ estimated in this study

#### APPENDIXES

(

Appendix 1a. Weather stations used for estimating ET and net irrigation water requirements (sorted by station name)
Appendix 1b. Weather stations used for estimating ET and net irrigation water requirements (sorted by basin name)
Appendix 2. Details of supplementary Washoe County weather data and modifications made to two NWS weather station data sets due to poor station siting
Appendix 3a. Mean monthly dew point depression (°C) for stations used in spatial interpolation and assignment to NWS weather stations
Appendix 3b. Spatially interpolated or assigned basin average mean monthly dew point depression (°C) used for assignment to respective weather stations
Appendix 4a. Mean monthly 2 meter equivalent wind speed (m/s) for stations used in spatial interpolation and assignment to weather NWS weather stations

Appendix 4b. Spatially interpolated or assigned basin average mean monthly wind speed (m/s) used for assignment to respective NWS weather stations
Appendix 5. Crop parameter table listing all parameters used in estimating crop ET, planting or greenup, harvest, killing frost, and runoff
Appendix 6. Basal crop coefficient (K <sub>cb</sub> ) curve values for crop types simulated
Appendix 7. Description of greenup and harvest information used in calibrating the cumulative growing degree day and T30 parameters controlling simulated greenup and harvest dates
Appendix 8. Weather station aridity ratings
Appendix 9. Descriptions of daily, monthly, annual, and statistical summaries of ET, NIWR
Appendix 10. Crop or land cover class simulated for each station
Appendix 11a. Mean annual $ET_{os}$ and $ET_{act}$ for each NWS weather station, alphabetized by weather station
Appendix 11b. Mean annual ET <sub>os</sub> and ET <sub>act</sub> for each NWS weather station, alphabetized by hydrographic area name
Appendix 12a. Mean annual NIWR for each NWS weather station, alphabetized by weather station
Appendix 12b. Mean annual NIWR for each NWS weather station, alphabetized by hydrographic area name
Appendix 13. Example of assignment and weighting of the mean annual NIWR of alfalfa for respective HAs
Appendix 14. Mean annual ET <sub>os</sub> and ET <sub>act</sub> for all HAs238
Appendix 15. Mean annual NIWR for all HAs
Appendix 16. Mean annual NIWR for HAs with secondary crops

ſ

## ANNEX

ţ

ί

Annex 1. Allen et al., 2005 paper outlining soil and root zone water balance methods
used in this reportxx

## PLATES

Plate 1. Mean annual net irrigation water requirements for each IIA and major crops	
where NWS weather stations are present	xx

#### ACRONYMS

α	= albedo
AGRIMET	= U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Agricultural Weather Network
ASC	- Antecedent Soil Condition
ASCE-EWRI	= American Society of Civil Engineers - Environmental Water Resources
	Institute
ASCE-PM	= American Society of Civil Engineers Standardized Penman Monteith
	equation
AWC	= Available Water Holding Capacity
AZMET	= Arizona Meteorological Network
ß	= angle of the sun above the horizon
В	= empirical solar radiation fitting coefficient
Cd	= ASCE-PM equation constant dependent on reference type
CEMP	= Community Environmental Monitoring Program
CGDD	= Cumulative Growing Degree Day
CIMIS	= California Irrigation Management Information System
CN	= Runoff Curve Number
$C_n$	= ASCE-PM equation constant dependent on reference type
CNI	= Runoff Curve Number associated with dry antecedent soil conditions
CNIII	= Runoff Curve Number associated with wet antecedent soil conditions
Δ	= slope of the saturation vapor pressure-temperature curve
δ	= solar declination
d	= zero plane displacement height for the weather site vegetation
De	= Depletion of evaporative layer
d <sub>r</sub>	= squared inverse relative distance factor for the earth-sun
DRI	= Desert Research Institute
ea	= mean actual vapor pressure
e <sup>o</sup> (T)	= saturation vapor pressure at a specified temperature T
$e^{o}(T_{dew})$	= actual vapor pressure at daily dewpoint temperature
es	= saturation vapor pressure
ET	= Evapotranspiration

xi

فتؤدروا حاذي باحتمار

ET <sub>act</sub>	= Actual Evapotranspiration
ETo	= Reference Evapotranspiration
ET <sub>os</sub>	= Standardized Grass Reference Evapotranspiration
ET <sub>sz</sub>	= Standardized Reference Evapotranspiration
$f_{cd}$	= cloudiness function
Fumeroot	= fraction of time from the start of root growth until the time of maximum
- interoot	root depth
γ	= psychrometric constant
Ġ	= soil heat flux
GDD	= Growing Degree Day
h	= vegetation height
н НА	= Hydrographic Area
	= latitude
φ J	
, К <sub>b</sub>	= Julian day (1-365 or 366 for leap years)
K <sub>c</sub>	= index of atmospheric clearness
K <sub>cb</sub>	= crop coefficient = basal crop coefficient
K <sub>cmean</sub>	•
<b>IC</b> mean	= mean crop coefficient curve (i.e. lumps evaporation, transpiration, and
K <sub>d</sub>	cutting effects)
K <sub>d</sub> K <sub>e</sub>	= diffuse radiation index
K <sub>e</sub> K <sub>o</sub>	= soil evaporation coefficient
$K_{s}$	= dew point depression (i.e. $T_{mun} - T_{dew}$ ) = stress coefficient
K <sub>T</sub>	= atmospheric transmissivity
K <sub>tb</sub>	= atmospheric turbidity coefficient
λ	= latent heat of vaporization
LCRAS	= Lower Colorado River Accounting System
MAD	= Maximum allowable Depletion
NCGDD	= Normalized Cumulative Growing Degree Day
NIWR	= Net Irrigation Water Requirement
NRCS	Natural Resource Conservation Service
NWS	= National Weather Service
Р	= mean atmospheric pressure
Pinf	= depth of infiltrated precipitation
PPT	= precipitation
R <sub>a</sub>	= exoatmospheric radiation
RAW	= Readily Available water in the root zone
RAWS	= Remote Automated Weather Station
REW	= Readily Evaporable Water
RH	= Relative Humidity
RMSE	= Root Mean Squared Error
R <sub>n</sub>	= net radiation
R <sub>nl</sub>	= net long wave radiation
R <sub>ns</sub>	= net short wave radiation
RO	= surface runoff
Rs	= incoming short wave solar radiation

É

xii

$R_s/R_{so}$	= relative solar radiation
R <sub>so</sub>	= calculated clear sky radiation
S	= maximum depth of water that can be retained as infiltration and canopy
	interception during a single precipitation event
σ	= Stefan-Boltzmann constant
STATSGO	= State Soil Geographic database
Т	= mean daily air temperature
TAW	= Total Available Water in the root zone
T <sub>base</sub>	= base temperature used in the growing degree method
T <sub>dew</sub>	= dewpoint temperature
TEW	= Total Evaporable Water
Т <sub>Ктах</sub>	= maximum daily Kelvin temperature
T <sub>Kmin</sub>	= minimum daily Kelvin temperature
$T_{max}$	= maximum daily air temperature
$T_{min}$	= minimum daily air temperature
$U_2$	= mean daily wind speed at 2m height
USBR	= U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
USDA	= U.S. Department of Agriculture
USGS	= U.S. Geological Survey
u <sub>z</sub>	= measured wind speed at $z_w$ m above ground surface
VPD	= Vapor Pressure Deficit (i.e. es – ea)
W	= precipitable water in the atmosphere
ωs	= sunset hour angle
Z	= weather station site elevation above mean sea level
Z <sub>max</sub>	= maximum effective root depth
$Z_{min}$	= initial root depth at planting or greenup
2 <sub>om</sub>	= aerodynamic roughness length for the weather site vegetation
Z	= effective root depth
Zw	= height of measurement above ground surface

.

Ĺ

xiii

STATION NAME	STATION NUMBER	LAT (NAD83)	LONG (NAD83)	ELEVATION (feet)	DATA FILE START YEAR	DATA FILE END YEAR	NUMBER OF YEARS WITH INSIGNIFICANT MISSING DATA	BASIN NAME	BASIN NUMBER
CORTEZ GOLD MINE*	261975	40.18	-116.63	4905	1968	1979	10	Crescent Valley	54
CURRANT*	262078	38.75	-115.47	5184	1941	1949	4	Railroad Valley	173B
CURRANT HWY STN	262091	38.80	-115 35	6243	1963	1977	7	Railroad Valley	173B
CURRIE HWY STN*	262096	40.27	-114.75	5820	1961	1991	10	Steptoe Valley	179
DAGGET PASS	262119	38.98	-119.88	7334	1988	2007	5	Lake Tahoe Basin	90
DENIO*	262229	41.98	-118.63	4190	1951	2006	39	Pueblo Valley	1
DESERT NWR*	262243	36.43	-115.37	2920	1940	2007	60	Las Vegas Valley	212
DIABLO*	262276	37.92	-116.05	5105	1959	1978	1.0	Raifroad Valley	173A
DIAMOND VALLEY USDA*	262296	39.68333	-116.0333	5970	1979	2007	19	Diamond Valley	153
DUCKWATER*	262390	38.85	-115.63	5550	1966	2003	19	Railroad Valley	173B
DUFURRENA*	262394	41.87	-119.02	4800	1959	2005	30	Virgin Valley	4
DYER*	262431	37.62	118.02	4900	1903	2007	55	Fish Lake Valley	117
EASTGATE*	262477	39.30	-117.88	5023	1956	1964	4	Eastgate Valley Area	127
ECHO BAY*	262497	36.32	-114.43	1250	1989	2007	10	Black Moutains Area	215
FLGIN*	262557	37.35	-114.55	3420	1985	2007	20	Lower Meadow Valley Wash	205
ELGIN 3 SE*	262562	37.32	-114.50	3301	1965	1985	15	Lower Meadow Valley Wash	205
ELKO*	262570	40.87	-115.75	5235	1999	2007	6	Elko Segment	49
ELKO RGNL AP*	262573	40.83	-115.78	5050	1888	2007	94	Elko Segment	49
ELY 6 NE	262626	39.30	-114.83	6263 `	1999	2005	5	Steptoe Valley	179
ELY YELLAND FLD AP*	262631	39.30	-114.85	6262	1893	2005	68	Steptoe Valley	179
EMIGRANT PASS HWY STN	262656	40.65	-116.30	5760	1963	2001	27	Boulder Flat	61
EMPIRE*	262662	40.58	-119.35	3953	1951	1976	6	San Emidio Desert	22
EUREKA	262708	39.52	-115.97	6540	1888	2007	67	Diamond Valley	153
FALLON EXP STN*	262780	39.45	-118.78	3965	1903	2007	96	Carson Desert	101
FERGUSON SPRINGS HMS*	262820	40.42	-114.18	5840	1972	1982	7	Great Salt Lake Desert	192
FERNLEY*	262840	39.62	-119.25	4163	1907	1974	21	Fernley Area	76
FISH CREEK RCH*	262860	39.27	-116.00	6053	1943	1964	14	Little Smoky Valley	155A
GERLACH*	263090	40.65	-119.37	3950	1948	2007	27	San Emidio Desert	22
GEYSER RCH*	263101	38.67	-114.63	6020	1904	2002	19	Lake Valley	183

ĺ

Appendix 1a cont. Weather stations used for estimating ET and net irrigation water requirements (sorted by station name). \* indicates station was used for basin average.

STATION NAME	STATION NUMBER	LAT (NAD83)	LONG (NAD83)	ELEVATION (feet)	DATA FILE START YEAR	DATA FILE END YEAR	NUMBER OF YEARS WITH INSIGNIFICANT MISSING DATA	BASIN NAME	BASIN NUMBER
MIDDLEGATE-LOWERY*	265132	39.30	-118.02	4600	1988	2007	15	Cowkick Valley	126
BEOWAWE*	260795	40.58	-116.47	4700	1908	2007	60	Crescent Valley	54
CORTEZ GOLD MINE*	261975	40.18	-116.63	4905	1968	1979	10	Crescent Valley	54
VIRGINIA CITY	268761	39.32	-119.65	6340	1887	2007	41	Dayton Valley	103
JUNGO MEYER RCH*	264108	40.88	-118.43	4200	1968	1986	7	Desert Valley	31
DIAMOND VALLEY USDA*	262296	39.683	-116.03	5970	1979	2007	19	Diamond Valley	153
EUREKA	262708	39.52	-115.97	6540	1888	2007	67	Diamond Valley	153
SOUTH FORK SP*	267690	40.68	-115.75	5270	1993	2007	8	Dixie Creek Tenmile	48
BRINKERHOFF RCH*	261160	40.08	-117.67	3661	1966	1981	7	Dixie Valley	178
WADSWORTH 4 N*	268838	39.68	-119.28	4200	1974	2007	21	Dodge Flat	82
CARSON CITY*	261485	39.15	-119.77	4651	1893	2007	90	Eagle Valley	104
URSINE	268538	37.98	-114.22	5833	1964	1972	4	Eagle Valley	200
EASTGATE*	262477	39.30	-117.88	5023	1956	1964	4	Eastgate Valley Area	127
BOULDER CITY*	261071	35.98	-114.85	2500	1931	2004	64	Eldorado Valley	167
ELKO*	262570	40.87	-115.75	5235	1999	2007	6	Elko Segment	49
ELKO RGNI AP*	262573	40.83	-115 78	5050	1888	2007	94	Elko Segment	49
FERNLEY*	262840	39.62	-119 25	4163	1907	1974	21	Fernley Area	76
DYER*	262431	37.62	-118.07	4900	1903	2007	55	Fish Lake Valley	117
PALMETTO	265931	37.47	-117.77	5906	1890	1911	14	Fish Lake Valley	117
LATHROP WELLS	264457	36.65	-116.40	2671	1942	1963	8	Fortymile Canyon	227A
ADAVEN	260046	38.12	-115.58	6250	1914	1981	53	Garden Valley	172
OASIS*	265722	41.03	-114.47	5830	1987	2007	17	Goshute Valley	187
PEQUOP	266148	41.07	-114.53	6033	1959	1985	23	Goshute Valley	187
BEOWAWE U OF N RCH*	260800	39.90	-116.58	5740	1972	2007	28	Grass Valley	138
WINNEMUCCA #2*	269168	40.93	-117.75	4300	1999	2007	6	Grass Valley	71
FERGUSON SPRINGS HMS*	262820	40.42	-114.18	5840	1972	1982	7	Great Salt Lake Desert	192
SHELDON	267443	41.85	-119.63	6506	1933	1972	35	Guano Valley	6
BLUE JAY HWY STN*	260961	38.38	-116.22	5322	1963	1984	7	Hot Creek	156
RATTLESNAKE	266630	38.45	-116.17	5915	1948	1966	13	Hot Creek	156
TWIN SPRING FALLINI*	268443	· 38.20	-116.18	5300	1985	2005	10	Hot Creek	156
JIGGS 8 SSE ZAGA*	264095	40.35	-115.62	5800	1978	2007	19	Huntington Valley	47
IMLAY*	263957	40.65	-118.17	4260	1914	2007	56	Imlay Area	72

ŧ

Appendix 1b cont. Weather stations used for estimating ET and net irrigation water requirements (sorted by basin name). \* indicates station was used for basin average.

105

BASIN NUMBER	BASIN NAME	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	ост	NOV	DEC	MEAN ANNUA
142	Alkali Spring Valley	-0.2	0.9	2.9	3.8	3.8	4.8	4.6	3.8	3.1	2.1	0.9	0.1	2.5
1118	Alkali Valley	-0.2	1.1	3.0	3.5	3.3	4.2	4.3	3.4	2.7	1.8	0.4	0.1	2.3
230	Amargosa Desert	-0.5	0.8	2.7	3.9	4.3	5.7	5.1	4.1	3.8	2.4	1.2	0.0	2.8
57	Antelope Valley	-1.6	-0.3	2.0	2.7	3.0	4.7	4.9	4.0	2.9	1.7	-0.4	-1.2	1.9
106	Antelope Valley	-0.4	1.3	2.5	2.9	2.3	3.1	3.4	2.5	2.4	1.5	-0.1	-0.4	1.7
186B	Antelope Valley	-2.3	-1.4	0.4	1.9	2.4	3.6	3.8	3.4	2.4	1.3	-0.3	-2.3	1.1
137A	Big Smoky Valley	-0.6	0.7	2.8	3.6	3.6	4.9	4.7	3.8	3.0	2.0	0.6	-0.2	2.4
137B	Big Smoky Valley	-1.8	-0.5	1.9	2.7	3.0	4.8	4.9	4.0	3.0	1.8	-0.1	-1.4	1.9
215	Black Moutains Area	-0.6	0.8	2.4	4.3	5.0	6.9	5.9	4.7	4.9	2.8	1.7	0.0	3.2
28	Black Rock Desert	-1.3	0.3	1.3	2.0	2.2	3.4	3.9	3.4	2.3	1.0	-0.9	-1.3	1.3
61	Boulder Flat	-2.1	-1.3	0.9	1.8	2.2	3.4	4.0	3.6	2.4	1.3	-0.8	-1.9	1.1
38	Bruneau River Area	-1.8	-1.4	0.3	1.6	2.0	2.5	3.2	3.1	1.9	0.9	-0.9	-1.9	0.8
129	Buena Vista Valley	-1.2	0.0	2.2	2.9	3.2	4.8	4.9	3.9	2.9	1.6	-0.5	-1.0	2.0
131	Buffalo Valley	-1.7	-0.6	1.5	2.3	2.6	4.0	4.4	3.7	2.6	1.4	-0.7	~1.4	1.5
101	Carson Desert*	-1.0	1.0	4.6	5.6	6.7	9.6	8.3	5.9	4.9	3.2	0.3	-0.4	4.1
105	Carson Valley*	-0.1	2.0	2.3	3.0	1.4	2.2	2.4	1.6	3.0	3.0	0.2	-0.3	1.7
102	Churchill Valley	-0.6	0.9	2.9	3.2	2.9	4.2	4.7	3.3	2.5	1.5	-0.3	-0.5	2.1
143	Clayton Valley	0.3	1.3	3.4	4.1	4.0	4.7	4.4	3.7	3.0	2.2	1.2	0.7	2.7
177	Clover Valley	-2.2	-1.5	0.4	1.8	2.2	3.2	3.6	3.3	2.2	1.2	-0.6	-2.1	1.0
204	Clover Valley	-2.7	-0.9	1.0	2.8	3.6	6.1	4.9	3.5	3.6	1.6	0.9	-1.8	1.9
64	Clovers Area	-1.9	-1.0	1.0	1.8	2.2	3.4	4.0	3.5	2.3	1.2	-0.9	-1.7	1.2
213	Colorado Valley	1.8	2.7	3.8	5.7	7.2	8.5	7.5	6.2	6.9	4.6	2.7	2.4	5.0
118	Columbus Salt Marsh Valley	0.1	1.2	3.2	3.9	3.8	4.6	4.4	3.7	2.9	2.1	0.9	0.4	2.6
126	Cowkick Valley	-1.0	0.6	3.1	3.8	4.1	6.0	5.8	4.3	3.4	2.1	-0.1	-0.5	2.6
54	Crescent Valley	-2.4	-1.4	1.0	1.8	2.3	4.0	4.4	3.9	2.7	1.5	-0.7	-2.0	1.3
103	Dayton Valley	-0.4	1.3	2.5	2.9	2.3	3.2	3.6	2.6	2.4	1.5	-0.2	-0.5	1.8
31	Desert Valley	-1.4	-0.5	1.3	2.0	2.2	3.4	3.9	3.4	2.3	1.0	-0.9	-1.4	1.3
153	Diamond Valley*	-3.6	-2.6	0.3	1.1	1.8	4.1	4.8	4.4	2.8	1.7	-0.9	-2.9	0.9
48	Dixie Creek- Tenmile Creek Area	-2.4	-1.6	0.6	1.7	2.2	3.6	4.0	3.7	2.4	1.3	-0.7	-2.2	1.0
128	Dixie Valley	-1.1	0.3	2.8	3.5	3.9	5.7	5.6	4.2	3.3	2.0	-0.2	-0.7	2.4
82	Dodge Flat	-0.8	0.8	2.9	3.5	3.6	5.2	5.2	3.9	3.1	1.9	-0.3	-0.5	2.4
104	Eagle Valley	-0.2	1.8	2.3	2.9	2.0	2.6	2.7	2.0	2.5	1.8	0.1	-0.3	1.7
200	Eagle Valley	-2.7	-1.0	0.9	2.8	3.6	6.1	4.8	3.4	3.5	1.5	0.8	-1.9	1.8

ĺ

Appendix 3b. Interpolated or assigned basin average mean monthly dew point depression  $K_o$  (°C) used for assignment to respective weather stations. Symbol \* next to the basin name indicates the basins that were assigned the measured mean monthly dew point depression.

Appendix 4a cont. Mean monthly 2 meter equivalent wind speed (m/s) for stations used in spatial interpolation and assignment to weather stations used for computing ET and net irrigation water requirements.

		]	<u> </u>	]		1	T			[		1		1	1		Ι	1		T
MEAN	3.3	2.1	1.9	3.2	2.1	2.2	1.6	1.5	1.8	2.9	2.7	3.0	2.3	3.6	2.7	1.5	2.3	2.6	1.9	
DEC	3.3	1.8	1.6	3.1	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.1	1.7	2.7	2.2	2.4	1.7	3.0	2.3	1.2	2.9	2.1	1.2	
VOV	3.1	1.8	1.7	3.0	1.9	1.9	1.3	1.1	1.5	2.7	2.3	2.5	1.8	3.4	2.3	1.2	2.3	2.3	1.4	
001	3.1	1.9	1.6	3.1	1.8	1.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.0	3.6	2.5	1.3	1.9	2.5	1.6	
SEP	2.8	2.1	1.8	3.2	1.8	2.1	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.2	3.5	2.7	1.6	1.6	2.6	1.9	
AUG	2.8	2.3	1.9	3.3	1.8	2.3	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.8	2.8	3.1	2.4	3.4	2.6	1.5	1.7	2.8	2.2	
Inr	2.9	2.4	2.1	а.я 1.3	1.9	2.6	1.4	1.7	1.7	2.8	2.9	3.3	2.6	3.5	2.7	1.7	1.8	2.9	2.3	
NOr	.5 .5	2.4	2.2	3.4	2.2	2.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	3.1	3.3	36	2.9	4.2	3.0	1.6	2.2	2.9	2.4	
MAY	3.2	2.4	2.2	3.4	2.3	2.8	1.8	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.2	3.7	3.0	4.1	3.1	1.7	2.6	2.9	2.3	
APR	4.1	2.4	2.3	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.2	1.9	2.4	3.5	31	3.6	2.9	4.3	3.2	1.7	2.8	3,0	2.4	
MAR	3.8	2.1	2.1	3.3	2.6	2.3	2.0	1.6	2.2	с. Г	2.8	3.3	2.5	3.9	2.8	1.5	2.7	3.0	1,9	
FEB	3.8	1.9	1.8	3.1	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.3	1.5	3.1	2.4	2.8	2.2	3.5	2.5	1.4	2.7	2.3	1.5	
JAN	3.2	1.7	1.6	3.0	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.1	1.5	2.8	2.2	2.4	1.8	3.2	2.5	1.4	2.6	2.1	1.3	
BASIN NAME	Fish Lake Valley	Edwards Creek Valley	Eiko Segment	Steptoe Valley	Diamond Valley	Fairview Valley	Carson Desert	Garden Valley	Carson Valley	Alkali Spring Valiey	Dry Valley	Las Vegas Valley	Lavelock Valley	Big Smoky Valley	Tikapoo Valley	Virgin River Valley	AA	Paradise	Railroad Valley	
BASIN NUMBER	117	133	49	179	153	124	101	172	105	142	198	212	73	137A	169A	222	NA	69	1738	
NETWORK	DRI	DRI	AIRPORT	AIRPORT	AGRIMET	DRI	AGRIMET	CEMP	NVDOT	CEMIP	RAWS	AIRPORT	AIRPORT	DRI	CEMP	CEMP	AZMET	RAWS	CEMP	
STATE	NN	NN	٨٧	٨٧	Ň	NV	٨٧	NN	٨٧	NV	N	NN	N	Ň	NV	NN	AZ	Ž	Ž	
ELEVATIO N (FT)	4882	5194	5050	6262	5896	4236	3967	5167	4797	5627	6230	1883	3902	5036	4475	1768	479	5499	4826	
FONG	-117.99	-117.75	-115.78	-114.85	-115.98	-118.22	-118.78	-115.44	-119.72	-117.24	-114.17	-115.03	-118.57	-117.47	-115.54	-114.05	-114.61	-117.62	-115.73	
LAT	37.61	39.53	40.83	39.30	39.69	39.32	39.46	38.03	38.89	37.71	37.92	36.23	40.07	38.37	37.40	36.81	34.97	41.45	38.25	
STATION NAME	DYER - WALLACE FARMS	EDWARDS CREEK VALLEY	ELKO WB AIRPORT	ELY WBO	EUREKA	FAIRVIEW VALLEY	FALLON	GARDEN VALLEY	GARDNERVILLE	GOLDFIELD	IMMIGRATION WASH	LAS VEGAS WSO AIRPORT	LOVELOCK FAA AIRPORT	LOWER BIG SMOKEY VALLEY	MEDLINS RANCH	MESQUITE	MOHAVE	MOREY CREEK	NYALA	

BASIN NUMBER	BASIN NAME	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	ΜΑΥ	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	ост	NOV	DEC	MEAN ANNUAL
142	Alkali Spring Valley*	2.8	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.9
1118	Alkali Valley	2.0	2.3	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3
230	Amargosa Desert*	1.8	2.2	2.3	3.0	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.3	2.0	1.7	1.7	2.4
57	Antelope Valley*	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	2.1
106	Antelope Valley	1.9	2.1	2.6	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.4	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.4
186B	Antelope Valley	2.4	2.4	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.9	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.6
137A	Big Smoky Valley*	3.2	3.5	3.9	4.3	4.1	4 2	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.0	3.6
137B	Big Smoky Valley*	2.0	2.4	2.9	3.3	3.0	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.7
215	Black Moutains Area	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.7	2.1
28	Black Rock Desert	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.8	27	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.4
61	Boulder Flat	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.1
38	Bruneau River Area	2.4	2.5	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.6
129	Buena Vista Valley	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.2
131	Buffalo Valley	1.8	2.0	23	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.2
101	Carson Desert*	1.3	1.7	20	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.6
105	Carson Valley*	1.6	1.6	24	2.5	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.9
102	Churchill Valley	1.6	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.0
143	Clayton Valley	2.8	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.2	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.8	Z.8	2.8	2.8	3.0
177	Clover Valley	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.9	2.8	28	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.5
204	Clover Valley	1.9	2.0	2.3	27	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.8	2.3
64	Clovers Area	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.2
213	Colorado Valley	2.6	2.7	27	28	2.6	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.9	2.3	2.9	2.3
118	Columbus Salt Marsh Valley	2.6	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.8
126	Cowkick Valley	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.2
54	Crescent Valley	1.6	1.9	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	2.1
103	Dayton Valley	1.8	2.0	2.6	2.9	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.2
31	Desert Valley	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.5
153	Diamond Valley*	1.7	1.9	2.6	Э.О	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1
48	Dixie Creek- Tenmile Creek Area	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.1
128	Dixie Valley	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.1

ĺ

Appendix 4b. Interpolated or assigned basin average mean monthly wind speed (m/s) used for assignment to respective NWS weather stations. Symbol \* next to the basin name indicates that the basins was assigned the measured mean monthly wind speed.

Station Name	NOAA #	Station Aridity	Area Aridity	Regional Aridity	Cumulative Aridity
DAGGET PASS	262119	70	60	60	64
DENIO	262229	70	60	80	66
DESERT NWR	262243	80	90	100	87
DIABLO	262276	100	100	100	100
DIAMOND VALLEY USDA	262296	70	20	40	42
DUCKWATER	262390	60	60	80	62
DUFURRENA	262394	80	60	90	71
DYER	262431	90	90	90	90
EASTGATE	262477	90	90	100	91
ECHO BAY	262497	100	80	70	87
ELGIN	262557	60	90	90	78
ELGIN 3 SE	262562	60	90	90	78
ELKO	262570	70	70	90	72
ELKO RGNL AP	262573	100	70	80	83
ELY 6 NE	262626	90	90	90	90
ELY YELLAND FLD AP	262631	100	100	90	99
EMIGRANT PASS HWY STN	262656	90	90	100	91
EMPIRE	262662	70	90	100	83
EUREKA	262708	90	90	100	91
FALLON EXP STN	262780	50	70	50	60
FERGUSON SPRINGS HMS	262820	90	90	90	90
FERNLEY	262840	100	100	100	100
FISH CREEK RCH	262860	20	40	80	36
GERLACH	263090	100	90	100	95
GEYSER RCH	263101	60	70	90	68
GIBBS RCH	263114	50	50	70	52
GLENBROOK	263205	50	70	70	62
GOLCONDA	263245	100	100	100	100
GOLDFIELD	263285	100	100	100	100
GOODSPRINGS	263316	80	100	100	92
GREAT BASIN NP	263340	70	80	100	78
HAWTHORNE	263512	90	100	100	96
HAWTHORNE AP	263515	80	90	100	87
ніко	263671	50	50	70	52
HUMBOLDT FLD	263853	90	100	100	96
I-L RCH	263940	80	80	90	81
IMLAY	263957	90	90	100	91
INDIAN SPRINGS	263980	100	100	100	100
JACKPOT	264016	70	90	100	83

Appendix 8 cont. Weather station aridity ratings following Allen and Brockway (1983), estimated from station photos, and high resolution image analysis (0= irrigated area, 100=completely arid).

Station Name	Station Number	Alfalfa Hay	Grass Hay	Snap and Dry Beans - fresh	Snap and Dry Beans - seed	Field Corn	Silage Corn	Sweet Corn early	Sweet Corn late	Spring Grain - irrigated	Winter Grain - irrigated
ADAVEN	260046	1	1								
ALAMO	260099	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1
AMARGOSA FARMS- GAREY	260150	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1
ANTELOPE VALLEY FARR	260282	1	1								
ARTHUR 4 NW	260438	1	1			1	1	1	1	I	1
AUSTIN #2	260507	1	1								
BASALT	260668	1	1								
BATTLE MTN	260688	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1
BATTLE MTN AP	260691	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1
BEATTY	260715	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1
BEATTY 8 N	260718	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1
BEOWAWE	260795	1	1					<u>-</u>			
BEOWAWE U OF N RCH	260800	1	1								
BLUE EAGLE RCH HANKS	260955	1	1								
BLUE JAY HWY STN	260961	1	1								
BOULDER CITY	261071	1	1			1	1	3	1	3	1
BRINKERHOFF RCH	261160	1	1		· ··· ·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						<sup>1</sup>
BUFFALO RCH	261311	1	1					· · ·			
BUNKERVILLE	261327	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1
CALIENTE	261358	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1
CALLVILLE BAY	261338	1	1			1	<u>1</u>	I	1	<u>↓</u> <u>+</u>	1
CARLIN NEWMONT MINE	261371	1									
CARSON CITY			1								
	261485	1	1								<u> </u>
CATHEDRAL GORGE SP CENTRAL NEVADA FLD LAB	261590		1			1	1	1	1	1	1
	261630	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1
CHARLESTON	261660	1	1						<u> </u>		
CLOVER VALLEY	261740	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1
COALDALE JUNCTION	261755	1	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					·		
CONTACT	261905	1	1								
CORTEZ GOLD MINE	261975	1	1								
CURRANT	262078	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1
CURRANT HWY STN	262091	1	1						}		
CURRIE HWY STN	262096	1	1								
DAGGET PASS	262119	1	1					ļ	Ļ		
DENIO	262229	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1
DESERT NWR	262243	1	1								
DIABLO	262276	1	1								
DIAMOND VALLEY USDA	262296	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1
DUCKWATER	2623 <del>9</del> 0	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1
DUFURRENA	262394	1	1						l		
DYER	262431	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1
EASTGATE	262477	1	1								
ECHO BAY	262497	1	1								1
ELGIN	262557	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1
ELGIN 3 SE	262562	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1

Appendix 10. Crop or land cover class simulated for each station (1 = yes, 0 = no).

Ĺ

ĺ

160

Station Name	Station Number	Grass Pasture - high management	Grass Pasture - Iow management	Grass - Turf	Orchards - Apples and Cherries w/ground cover	Orchards - Apples and Cherries w/no ground cover	Garden Vegetables - general	Onions	Melons
ADAVEN	260046	1	1	1					
ALAMO	260099	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
AMARGOSA FARMS- GAREY	260150	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
ANTELOPE VALLEY FARR	260282	1	1	1					L
ARTHUR 4 NW	260438	1	1	1	1	3			
AUSTIN #2	260507	1	1	1					L
BASALT	260668	1	1	1					
BATTLE MTN	260688	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
BATTLE MTN AP	260691	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
BEATTY	260715	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
BEATTY 8 N	260718	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
BEOWAWE	260795	1	1	1					
BEOWAWE U OF N RCH	260800	1	1	1					
BLUE EAGLE RCH HANKS	260955	1	1	1					
BLUE JAY HWY STN	260961	1	1	1	<u> </u>			1	
BOULDER CITY	261071	1	1	1	1	1	1		1
BRINKERHOFF RCH	261160	1	1	1					<u> </u>
BUFFALO RCH	261311	1	1	1				+	
BUNKERVILLE	261327	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
CALIENTE	261358	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+
CALLVILLE BAY	261350	1	1	1					1
CARLIN NEWMONT MINE	261415	1	1	1				1	1
CARSON CITY	261415	1	1	1				†	<u> </u>
CATHEDRAL GORGE SP	261590	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
CENTRAL NEVADA FLD LAB	261630	1	1	1	1	1	1		1
CHARLESTON	261660	1	1	1					+
CLOVER VALLEY	261360	1	1	1	1	1	1		1
	261755	1	1	1				-	<u>}</u>
COALDALE JUNCTION CONTACT	261735	1	1	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			+
CONTACT CORTEZ GOLD MINE	261905	1	1	1				+	<del> </del>
CURRANT		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+
*****	262078	* * * * *	1	1		1	+	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
CURRANT HWY STN	262091	1	1	1					+
CURRIE HWY STN	262096	1			<u> </u>		<u>+</u>	+	+
DAGGET PASS	262119	1	1	1	1	1	,	1	
DENIO	262229	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+
DESERT NWR	262243	1	1	1				<u> </u>	<u> </u>
DIABLO	262276	1	1	1					
DIAMOND VALLEY USDA	262296	1	1	1	1	1	1		<b> </b>
DUCKWATER	262390	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
DUFURRENA	262394	1	1	1			+	<u> </u>	<b> </b>
DYER	262431	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	<b> </b>
EASTGATE	262477	1	1	1				ļ	<u> </u>
ECHO BAY	262497	1	1	1	ļ		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ
ELGIN	262557	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	L
ELGIN 3 SE	262562	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
ELKO	262570	1	1	1	1	1	1		

ſ

# Appendix 10 cont. Crop or land cover class simulated for each station (1 = yes, 0 = no).

164

Station Name	Station Number	Grapes- -wine	Alfalfa Seed	Peas- - fresh	Peas- - seed	Potatoes processing (early harvest)	Potatoes- -cold pack (late harvest)	Sugar beets	Hops
ADAVEN	260046								
ALAMO	260099		1			1	1	1	
AMARGOSA FARMS- GAREY	260150		1			1	1	1	
ANTELOPE VALLEY FARR	260282								
ARTHUR 4 NW	260438		1						
AUSTIN #2	260507								
BASALT	260668		t						
BATTLE MTN	260688		1			1	1		
BATTLE MTN AP	260691		1			1	1		
BEATTY	260715		1			1	1	1	
BEATTY 8 N	260718		1			1	1	1	
BEOWAWE	260795								
BEOWAWE U OF N RCH	260800								
BLUE EAGLE RCH HANKS	260955								
BLUE JAY HWY STN	260961								
BOULDER CITY	261071		1						
BRINKERHOFF RCH	261160		<u>-</u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
BUFFALO RCH	261311								
BUNKERVILLE	261327		1			1	1	1	
CALIENTE	261358		1			1	1	1	
CALLVILLE BAY	261350		-		1		-	<u> </u>	
CARLIN NEWMONT MINE	261415							<u> </u>	
CARSON CITY	261415		·			+			
CATHEDRAL GORGE SP	261590		1			1	1	1	
CENTRAL NEVADA FLD		. <u></u>	1						
	261630		1						
CHARLESTON	261660								
CLOVER VALLEY	261740		1			<u>.</u>	+	+	
COALDALE JUNCTION	261755								
CONTACT	261905								
CORTEZ GOLD MINE	261975								
CURRANT	262078		1			1	1	1	
CURRANT HWY STN	262091								
CURRIE HWY STN	262096								
DAGGET PASS	262119		<u> </u>	<u> </u>				+	
DENIO	262229		1			1	1	1	
DESERT NWR	262243					<u> </u>			
DIABLO	262276				<b> </b>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
DIAMOND VALLEY USDA	262296		1			<u> </u>			<u> </u>
DUCKWATER	262390		1		<b> </b>	1	1	1	<b> </b>
DUFURRENA	262394				ļ			<b>_</b>	
DYER	262431		1		ļ	1	1	1	
EASTGATE	262477		 					<u> </u>	
ECHO BAY	262497					ļ		ļ	
ELGIN	262557		1	ļ		1	1	1	ļ
ELGIN 3 SE	262562		1			1	1	1	

ĺ,

Appendix 10 cont. Crop or land cover class simulated for each station (1 = yes, 0 = no).

168

Station Name	Station Number	Sunflower -irrigated	Safflower -irrigated	Canola	Garlic	Bare soil	Mulched soil, including wheat stubble	Dormant turf {winter time)	Open water - shallow systems/ponds
ADAVEN	260046					1	1	1	1
ALAMO	260099	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
AMARGOSA FARMS-					}	_			,
GAREY	260150	1	1	1		1	1	1	1
ANTELOPE VALLEY FARR	260282			<u> </u>		1	1	1	1
ARTHUR 4 NW	260438					1	1	1	1
AUSTIN #2	260507			<u></u>		1	1	1	1
BASALT	260668					1	1	1	1
BATTLE MTN	260688					1	1	1	1
BATTLE MTN AP	260691					1	1	1	1
BEATTY	260715	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
BEATTY 8 N	260718	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
BEOWAWE	260795		ļ		<b> </b>	1	1	1	1
BEOWAWE U OF N RCH	260800			ļ		1	1	1	1
BLUE EAGLE RCH HANKS	260955			ļ	ļ	1	1	1	1
BLUE JAY HWY STN	260961			į		1	1	1	1
BOULDER CITY	261071	1	1	1		1	1	1	1
BRINKERHOFF RCH	261160				L	1	1	1	1
BUFFALO RCH	261311					1	1	11	1.
BUNKERVILLE	261327	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.
CALIENTE	261358	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CALLVILLE BAY	261371					1	1	1	1
CARLIN NEWMONT MINE	261415					1	1	1	1
CARSON CITY	261485				<u> </u>	1	1	1	1
CATHEDRAL GORGE SP	261590	1	1	1	ļ	1	1	1	1
CENTRAL NEVADA FLD	761620					1	1	1	1
LAB	261630					1	1	1	1
CHARLESTON	261660		+			1	1	1	1
CLOVER VALLEY	261740					<u> </u>		+	1
COALDALE JUNCTION	261755			+		1	1	1	1
	261905					1	1	1	1
CORTEZ GOLD MINE	261975	<u> </u>				1			
CURRANT	262078	1	1	1	+	1	1	1	1
CURRANT HWY STN	262091		· · · ·				1	1	1
CURRIE HWY STN	262096		+		+	1	1	1	
DAGGET PASS	262119		<u> </u>			1	1	1	1
DENIO	262229	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
DESERT NWR	262243		<u> </u>	+		1	1	1	1
DIABLO	262276			+		1	1	1	1
DIAMOND VALLEY USDA	262296	ļ			+	1	1	1	1
DUCKWATER	262390	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
DUFURRENA	262394		ļ	ļ	<b>_</b>	1	1	1	1
DYER	262431	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
EASTGATE	262477		ļ	1	ļ	1	1	1	1
ECHO BAY	262497	L	ļ	ļ		1	1	1	1
ELGIN	262557	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Appendix 10 cont. Crop or land cover class simulated for each station (1 = yes, 0 = no).

Ϋ́,

Ĺ

ĺ

ŕ

		NUMBER					ATHOH	row			SHALLOW
STATION NAME BASIN NAME BASIN OF YEARS NUMBER USED FOR AVERAGE	 OF YEARS USED FOR AVERAGE		START YEAR	END YEAR	REFERENCE ET <sub>61</sub> (ft)	ALFALFA ET <sub>act</sub> (ft)	MANAGED PASTURE GRASS ET <sub>act</sub> (ft)	MANAGED PASTURE GRASS ET act (ft)	GRASS HAY ET <sub>act</sub> (ft)	TURF GRASS ET <sub>act</sub> (ft)	OPEN WATER Eact (ft)
Satmon Falls 40 Creek Area	30		1958	1998	4.2	3.4	3.2	2.7	3.0	3.0	4.4
Crescent 54 10 Valley	10		1969	1979	4.1	3.6	3.5	2.9	3.4	3.3	4.3
Railroad 1738 7 Valley 1738	 7		1964	1977	4.3	3.0	3.0	2.4	2.7	2.7	4.5
Railroad 1738 4 Valley	 না		1942	1946	4.4	3.8	3.8	3.1	3.7	3.6	4.6
Steptoe 179 10 Vailey 179 10	 10		1962	1989	4.7	3.2	3.1	2.5	2.9	2.8	4.9
Lake Tahoe 90 5 Basin	S		1989	2005	3.3	2.3	2.2	17	2.0	2.0	3.4
Pueblo Vailey 1 30	 30		1970	2005	4.3	3.7	3.6	3,0	3.5	3.5	4.5
Las Vegas 212 30 Vailey 212 30	 30		1976	2007	6.2	5.9	5.1	4.1	4.2	5.7	6.5
Railroad 173A 10 Vallev 173A 10	 10		1960	1978	4.8	4.2	4.1	3.4	4.D	4.1	5.0
Diamond 153 19 Valley 153	19		1980	2006	4.1	3.2	3.1	2.5	3.0	2.9	4.3
Railroad 1738 19 Valley 1738 19	19		1967	1998	4.5	Ð.	3.8	3.1	3.7	3.6	4.7
Virgin Valley 4 30	 30		1967	2004	4.4	3.3	3.1	2.6	3.0	2.9	4.6
Fish Lake 117 30 Valley 117 30	30		1974	2007	5.5	4.6	4.4	3.6	4.3	4.3	5.8
Eastgate 127 4 Valley Area 127 4	 4		1957	1963	4.5	3.9	3.9	3.2	3.9	3.8	4.8
Black Moutains 215 10 Area	10		1990	2003	5.3	5.0	4.2	3.4	2.8	6.4	5,6

179

Appendix 11a cont.

ĺ

ł

STATION NUMBER	STATION NAME	BASIN NAME	BASIN NUMBER	NUMBER OF YEARS USED FOR AVERAGE	START VEAR	END YEAR	REFERENCE ET <sub>si</sub> (ft)	ALFALFA ET.sci (ft)	HIGHLY MANAGED PASTURE GRASS ET <sub>act</sub> (ft)	LOW MANAGED PASTURE GRASS ET <sub>&amp;t</sub> (ft)	GRASS HAY ET <sub>att</sub> (ft)	TURF GRASS ET <sub>ect</sub> (ft)	SHALLOW OPEN WATER E <sub>act</sub> (ft)
262562	ELGIN 3 SE*	Lower Meadow Valley Wash	205	15	1966	1985	4.9	4.6	3.9	3.2	3.5	4.5	5.1
262557	ELGIN*	Lower Meadow Valley Wash	205	20	1986	2006	4.9	4.6	4.1	3.3	3.8	4.5	5.2
262573	ELKO RGNL AP*	Elko Segment	49	30	1978	2007	4.0	3.3	3.2	2.7	3.1	3.0	4.2
262570	ELKO*	Elko Segment	49	u	2000	2007	3.9	3.3	3.3	2.7	3.2	3.1	4.1
262626	ELY 6 NE	Steptoe Valley	179	ъ	2000	2005	4.8	4.0	3.9	3.3	3.7	3.7	5.1
262631	ELY YEILAND FLD AP*	Steptoe Valley	179	30	1976	2005	4.5	3.5	3.3	2.7	3.2	3.0	4.7
262656	EMIGRANT PASS HWY STN	Boulder Flat	61	27	1964	1999	3.8	3.2	3.2	2.6	3.0	3.0	4.D
262662	EMPIRE*	San Emidio Desert	22	و	1951	1976	4,4	3.9	3.9	3.2	3.8	3.9	4.6
262708	EUREKA	Diamond Valley	153	30	1975	2007	3.6	2.9	2.8	2.2	2.6	2.5	3.8
262780	FALLON EXP STN*	Carson Desert	101	30	1973	2005	4.1	3.6	3.5	2.9	3.5	3.5 .5	4.3
262820	FERGUSON SPRINGS HMS*	Great Salt Lake Desert	192	7	1973	1982	3.6	2.9	5.9	2.3	2.7	2.7	3.7
262840	FERNLEY*	Fernley Area	76	21	1908	1974	4.6	3.9	3.8	3.1	3.6	3.7	4.8
262860	FISH CREEK RCH*	Little Smoky Valley	155A	14	1944	1964	4.5	3.1	3.1	2.5	2.9	2.9	4.8
263090	GERLACH*	San Emidio Desert	22	27	1963	2006	4.2	3.8	3.7	3.0	3.6	3.7	4.4
263101	GEYSER RCH*	Laƙe Valley	183	19	1972	2002	4.5	3.6	3.4	2.8	3.3	3.2	4.7

180

cont.
0
_
_
~
Ē
- 63-
ă
Ap
<

(

STATION NUMBER	STATION NAME	BASIN NAME	BASIN NUMBER	NUMBER OF YEARS USED FOR AVERAGE	START YEAR	END YEAR	REFERENCE ET., (ft)	ALFALFA ET <sub>act</sub> (ft)	HIGHLY MANAGED PASTURE GRASS ET <sub>stt</sub> (ft)	LOW MANAGED PASTURE GRASS ET <sub>sc1</sub> (ft)	GRASS HAY ET <sub>att</sub> (ft)	TURF GRASS ET <sub>act</sub> (ft)	SHALLOW OPEN WATER Esct (ft)
261755	COALDALE JUNCTION*	Columbus Salt Marsh Valley	118	Ŀ	1942	1958	5.5	4.7	4 4	3.6 3.6	4.3	4.3 £.3	5.8
265132	MIDDLEGATE- LOWERY*	Cowkick Valley	126	15	1989	2007	4, R	3,8	3.5	2.9	3.4	3.3	5.0
260795	BEOWAWE*	Crescent Valley	54	30	1976	2006	4.3	3.6	3.6	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5
261975	CORTEZ GOLD MINE*	Crescent Vatley	54	10	1969	1979	4.1	3.6	3.5	2.9	3.4	3.3	4.3
268761	VIRGINIA CITY	Dayton Valley	103	30	1975	2007	35	2.9	2.8	2.3	2.7	2.7	3.7
264108	JUNGO MEYER RCH*	Desert Valley	31	2	1969	1985	ta W	8.8 8.8	3.7	3.0	3.5	3.6	4.5
262296	DIAMOND VALLEY USDA*	Diamond Valley	153	19	1980	2006	4.1	3.2	3.1	2.5	3.0	2 9	43
262708	EUREKA	Diamond Valley	153	30	1975	2007	3.6	2.9	2.8	2.2	2.6	2.5	3.8
267690	SOUTH FORK SP*	Dixie Creek - Tenmile	48	8	1994	2007	4.3	3.4	3.3	2.7	3.0	3.1	4,5
261160	BRINKERHOFF RCH*	Dixie Valley	128	7	1967	1979	4.7	4.2	4.1	3.4	4.0	4.1	4.9
268838	WADSWORTH 4 N*	Dodge Flat	82	21	1975	2002	4.6	3.9	3.8	3.1	3.7	3.7	4.8
261485	CARSON CITY*	Eagle Valley	104	30	1974	2007	4.3	3.8	3.6	3.0	3.5	3.6	4.6
268538	URSINE	Eagle Valley	200	4	1965	1972	4.8	4.3	4.2	3.5	4.1	4.1	5.1
262477	EASTGATE*	Eastgate Valley Area	127	4	1957	1963	4.5	3.9	9.6	3.2	3.9	3.8	4.8
261071	BOULDER CITY*	Eldorado Valley	167	30	1969	2004	5.4	5.1	4.3	3.5	3.1	5.0	5.7
262573	ELKO RGNL AP*	Elko Segment	49	30	1978	2007	4.0	3.3	3.2	2.7	3.1	3.0	4.2

192

Appendix 12a cont.

ĺ

į

STATION NUMBER	STATION NAME	BASIN NAME	BASIN NUMBER	NUMBER OF YEARS USED FOR AVERAGE	START YEAR	END YEAR	ALFALFA NIWR (ft)	HIGHLY MANAGED PASTURE GRASS NIWR (ft)	LOW MANAGED PASTURE GRASS NIWR (ft)	GRASS HAY NIWR (ft)	TURF GRASS NIWR (ft)	SHALLOW OPEN WATER NIWR (ft)
261905	CONTACT*	Salmon Falls Creek Area	40	g	1956	1998	2.6	2.4	1.9	2.3	2.3	3.5
261975	CORTEZ GOLD MINE*	Crescent Valley	54	10	1969	1979	2.9	2.9	2.3	2.8	2.8	3.5
262091	CURRANT HWY STN	Railroad Valley	1738	7	1964	1977	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.3	2.3	3.8
262078	CURRANT*	Railroad Valley	1738	4	1942	1946	3.3	3.4	2.6	3.2	3.2	4.1
262096	CURRIE HWY STN*	Steptoe Valley	179	10	1962	1989	2.8	2.7	2.1	2.5	2.5	4.3
262119	DAGGET PASS	Lake Tahoe Basin	06	νΛ	1989	2005	1.9	1.9	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.3
262229	DENIO*	Pueblo Valley		30	1969	2005	3.1	3.1	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.7
262243	DESERT NWR*	Las Vegas Valtev	212	30	1974	2007	5.5	4.7	3.7	4.D	5.4	6.1
262276	DIABLO*	Railroad Valley	173A	10	1960	1978	3.7	3.7	3.0	3.5	3.7	4.5
262296	DIAMOND VALLEY USDA*	Diamond Valley	153	19	1980	2006	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.4	2.4	3.5
262390	DUCKWATER*	Railroad Valley	1738	19	1967	1998	3.3	3.3	2.6	3.2	3.1	4.1
262394	DUFURRENA*	Virgìn Valley	4	30	1965	2004	2.8	2.7	2.1	2.6	2.5	4.0
262431	DYER*	Fish Lake Valley	117	30	1974	2007	4.2	4.1	3.2	4°.1	4.D	5.4
262477	EASTGATE*	Eastgate Valley Area	127	4	1957	1963	3.4	3.4	2.7	3.4	3.4	4.2
262497	ECHO BAY*	Black Moutains Area	215	10	1990	2003	4.5 2	3.8	3.0	2.6	4.6	5.1
262562	ELGIN 3 SE*	Lower Meadow Valley Wash	205	15	1966	1985	3.8	3.2	2.5	2.9	3.8	3.9

205

Appendix 12a cont.

ĺ

(

5TATION NUMBER	STATION NAME	BASIN NAME	BASIN NUMBER	NUMBER OF YEARS USED FOR AVERAGE	START YEAR	END YEAR	ALFALFA NIWR (ft)	HIGHLY MANAGED PASTURE GRASS NIWR (ft)	LOW NANAGED PASTURE GRASS NIWR (ft)	GRASS HAY NIWR (ft)	TURF GRASS NIWR (ft)	SHALLOW OPEN WATER NIWR (ft)
262557	*NIÐ13	Lower Meadow Valiey Wash	205	20	1986	2006	6. E	3.4	2.7	9.9 1.0	3.9	4.2
262573	ELKO RGNL AP*	Elko Segment	49	30	1978	2007	2.6	2.6	2.1	2.5	2.5	3.3
262570	ELKO*	Elko Segment	49	æ	2000	2007	2.6	2.7	2.1	2.6	2.5	3.2
262626	ELY 6 NE	Steptoe Valley	179	۰ N	2000	2005	3.4	3.4	2.7	3.1	3.2	4.4
262631	ELY YELLAND FLD AP*	Steptoe Valley	179	30	1976	2005	2.8	2.7	2.1	2.6	2.5	3.9
262656	EMIGRANT PASS HWY STN	Boulder Flat	61	27	1964	1999	2.4	2.5	2.0	2.4	2.4	2.9
262662	EMPIRE*	San Emidio Desert	22	9	1951	1976	3.5	3.5	2.8	3.4	3.5	4.1
262708	EUREKA	Diamond Valłey	153	30	1975	2007	2.3	2.3	1.7	2.2	2.1	2.8
262780	FALLON EXP STN*	Carson Desert	101	30	1973	2005	3.2	3.2	2.5	3.1	3.2	3.9
262820	FERGUSON SPRINGS HMS*	Great Salt Lake Desert	192	٢	1973	1982	2.3	2.4	1.9	2.3	2.2	3.1
262840	FERNLEY*	Fernley Area	76	21	1908	1974	3.5	3.4	2.7	3.3	3.3	4.3
262860	FISH CREEK RCH*	Little Smoky Valfey	155A	١đ	1944	1964	2.8	2.8	2.2	2.6	2.6	4.4
263090	GERLACH*	San Emidio Desert	22	27	1963	2006	3.1	3.2	2.5	3.1	3.2	3.7
263101	GEYSER RCH*	Lake Valiey	183	19	1905	2002	3.0	2.9	2.3	2.7	2.7	4.0
263114	GIBBS RCH*	Marys River Area	42	30	1972	2006	2.3	2.3	1.8	2.2	2.1	3.2
263205	GLENBROOK*	Lake Tahoe Basin	06	30	1969	2007	2.3	2.2	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.2
263245	GOLCONDA*	Winnemucca Segment	02	30	1970	2005	3.4	3.4	2.7	3.3	3.4	4.2

002953

cont.
12b
Appendix

l

Ļ

SHALLOW OPEN WATER NIWR (ft)	4.5	3.7	3.5	26	3.8	3.5	2.8	3.7	4.3	4.3	3.7	4.D	4.2	5.1	3.3	3.2	4.3	
SHA NIW NIW	7	,")	, .,,					,,,	7	7			7					
TURF GRASS NIWR (ft)	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.3	3.1	2.4	2.1	2.6	3.6	3.3	3.1	3.5	3.4	4.6	2.5	2.5	3.3	5
GRASS HAY NIWR (ft)	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.3	3.1	2.4	2.2	2.4	3.4	3.3	3.0 <sup>-</sup>	3.4	3.4	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.3	1
LOW MANAGED PASTURE GRASS NIWR (ft)	2.5	2.4	2.3	1.8	2.5	2.0	17	2.1	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.8	2.7	3.1	2.1	2.1	2.7	
HIGHLY MANAGED PASTURE GRASS NIWR (ft)	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.4	3.2	2.5	2.3	2.7	3.5	3.4	3.1	3.6	3.4	3.9	2.6	2.7	3.4	-
ALFALFA NIWR (ft)	4.E	2.9	2.9	2.4		2.5	2.3	2.8	3.6	3.5	3.2	3.4	3.4	4.6	2.6	2.6	3.5	ر بر د
END YEAR	2007	2006	1979	2007	1985	2006	2007	2007	1979	2002	2007	1972	1963	2004	2007	2007	1974	2000
START YEAR	1989	1976	1969	1974	1969	1980	1975	1994	1967	1975	1973	1965	1957	1968	1978	2000	1908	1074
NUMBER OF YEARS USED FOR AVERAGE	15	30	10	30	~	61	30	æ	2	21	30	4	Φ	30	30	9	21	Ur.
BASIN NUMBER	126	54	54	103	31	153	153	48	128	82	104	200	127	167	49	49	76	711
BASIN NAME	Cowkick Valley	Crescent Valley	Crescent Valiey	Dayton Valley	Desert Valley	Diamond Valley	Diamond Valley	Dixie Creek - Tenmile	Dixie Valley	Dodge Flat	Eagle Valley	Eagle Valley	Eastgate Valley Area	Eldorado Valley	Elka Segment	Elko Segment	Fernley Area	Físh Lake
STATION NAME	MIDDLEGATE- LOWERY*	BEOWAWE*	CORTEZ GOLD MINE*	VIRGINIA CITY	JUNGO MEYER RCH*	DIAMOND VALLEY USDA*	EUREKA	SOUTH FORK SP*	BRINKERHOFF RCH*	WADSWORTH 4 N*	CARSON CITY*	URSINE	EASTGATE*	BOULDER CITY*	ELKO RGNL AP*	ELKO*	FERNLEY*	* 8 1 2 2
STATION NUMBER	265132	260795	261975	268761	264108	262296	262708	267690	261160	268838	261485	268538	262477	261071	262573	262570	262840	ובערשר

002954

cont.
$\mathbf{c}$
×
5
Ē
5 L
d d
¥

(

ĺ

STATION NUMBER	STATION NAME	BASIN NAME	BASIN NUMBER	ALFALFA NIWR ( <del>ft</del> )	START YEAR	END YEAR	NUMBER OF YEARS 1N AVERAGE	WEIGHT BASED ON NUMBER OF YEARS USED IN AVERAGE	WEIGHT × ALFALFA NIWR (ft)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE ALFALFA NIWR (ft)
262296	DIAMOND VALLEY USDA*	Diamond Valley	153	2.5	1980	2006	19	1.00	2.5	2.5
267690	SOUTH FORK SP*	Dixie Creek - Tenmie	48	2.8	1994	2007	60	1.00	2.8	2.8
261160	BRINKERHOFF RCH*	Dixie Valley	128	3.6	1967	1979	7	1.00	3.6	3.6
262840	FERNLEY*	Fernley Area	76	3.5	1908	1974	21	0.44	1.5	
268834	WADSWORTH*	Tracy Segment	83	3.6	1902	1947	9	0.13	0.5	
268838	WADSWORTH 4 N*	Dodge Flat	82	3.5	1975	2002	21	0.44	1.5	3.5
261485	CARSON CITY*	Eagle Valley	104	3.2	1973	2007	30	1.00	3.2	3.2
262477	EASTGATE"	Eastgate Valley Area	127	3.4	1957	1963	4	1.00	3.4	3.4
261071	BOULDER CITY*	Eldorado Valley	167	4.6	1968	2004	30	1.00	4.6	4.6
262570	ELKO*	Elko Segment	49	2.6	2000	2007	e	0.17	0.4	•
262573	ELKO RGNL AP*	Elko Segment	49	2.6	1978	2007	30	0.83	2.2	2.6
268838	WADSWORTH 4 N*	Dodge Flat	82	3.5	1975	2002	21	0.44	1.5	
268834	WADSWORTH*	Tracy Segment	83	3.6	1902	1947	Q	0.13	D.5	
262840	FERNLEY*	Fernley Area	76	3.5	1908	1974	21	0.44	1.5	3.5
262431	DYER*	Fish Lake Valley	117	4.2	1974	2007	30	1.00	4.2	4.2
265722	•ASIS*	Goshute Valley	187	2.8	1988	2006	17	1.00	2.8	2.8
269171	WINNEMUCCA MUNI AP*	Winnemucca Segment	70	м 4	1978	2007	30	0.83	2.8	
269168	WINNEMUCCA #2*	Grass Valley	71	3.3	2000	2007	ę	0.17	0.5	3.3

002955

s.
ions
stal
NS
NWS
rby
Jea
ns 1
atio
r sti
the
леа
at v
ion
diat
. rac
olar
s g
sure
leas
s. n
N SI
tion
stai
νS
∕^ Z
n at
tio
radia
solar
ated
mat
Estin
<u>н</u>
able
Tal

í

ŧ

Name of	NWS									1 1 1 1 1	DAGE (
NWS Station	Station	NWS	Basin of NWS	Name of R,	R,	R. Station	Basin of R,	Type of R,	Derind of Becord	Estimated D	RIVISE for
for Rs	Latitude	Station	Station	Measurement	Station	Longitude	Station	Measurement	for Comparison	to Measured	Estimated R.
Estimation		rouginue	LUCATION	Lation	ratitude		Location	Station		R,	MJ m <sup>2</sup> d <sup>-1</sup>
Battle MTN AP	40.62	-116.90	Lower Reese River Valley	Beacon Light	40.56	-116.76	Lower Reese River Valley	RAWS	1/98 - 5/04	1.08	3.62
Smokey Valley	38.78	-117.17	Big Smokey Valley	Lower Big Smokey Vailey	38.37	-117.47	Big Smokey Valley	DRI	12/03 - 6/07	1.01	3.77
Diamond Valley USDA	39.72	-116.05	Diamond Valley	Eureka AGRIMET	39.69	-115.98	Diamond Valley	AGRIMET	8/01 - 6/06	1.09	3.51
Dyer	37.62	-118.02	Fish Lake Valley	Dyer Wallace Farms	37.61	-117.99	Fish Lake Valley	DRI	4/03 - 7/06	1.01	3.65
Fallon EXP STN	39.45	-118.78	Carson Desert	Fallon AGRIMET	39.46	-118.78	Carson Desert	AGRIMET	3/01-12/04	1.01	3.00
Lages	40.07	-114.62	Steptoe Valley	Spruce Mountain	40.44	-114 81	Goshute Valley	RAWS	8/98 - 5/04	1.05	3.91
rund	38.87	-115.02	White River Valley	Currant Creek	38.76	-115.41	Railroad Vaflev - Northern Part	RAWS	1/99 - 12/04	1.00	3.53
Middlegate - Lowery	39.3O	-118.02	Cowkick Valley	Desatoya Mountain	39.30	-117.58	Smith Creek Valley	RAWS	1/99 - 5/05	1.09	3.77
Overton	36.55	-114.45	Lower Moapa Valley	Overton	36.55	-114.45	Lower Moapa Valley	CEMP	1/04 - 5/07	1.03	3.21
Reno INT AP	39.48	-119.77	Truckee Meadows	Reno Wolf Run Golf Course	39.42	-119.80	Truckee Meadows	DRI	4/00 - 3/06	66.0	3.67
Shashone 5N	38.92	-114.40	Spring Vallev	Currant Creek	38.76	-115.41	Railroad Valfey - Northern Part	RAWS	1/99 - 12/04	1.00	4.04
Smoke Creek Espil	40.60	-119.75	Smoke Creek Valley	Buffalo Creek	40.58	-119.79	Smoke Creek Valley	RAWS	9/98 - 12/04	0.90	3.33
Stead	39.62	-119.88	Lemmon Valley	Stead Golf Course	39.63	-119.89	Lemmon Valley	DRI	7/01 - 9/04	66:0	5.55
Twin Springs Fallini	38.20	-116.18	Hot Creek	Pancake	38.30	-116.19	Hot Creek	RAWS	1/98 - 4/04	1.02	3,88
									Average of Ratios and RMSE	1.02	3.75
									Std. Dev. of Ratios and RMSE	0.05	0.59

002956

#### Comparison of Estimated ETos vs. Calculated ETos

Assessing the error in estimated  $ET_{os}$  using estimates of  $R_s$ ,  $T_{dew}$ , and  $U_2$ , verses using measured data is of significant interest because estimation of these variables provides the ability to use NWS stations allowing for sufficient spatial coverage and statewide application. To address the accuracy of estimating these secondary parameters, a comparison was made between estimated  $ET_{os}$  at NWS stations and calculated  $ET_{os}$  at nearby stations located in irrigated areas that measure the full suite of weather variables. Results of the comparison indicate that the ratios of annual estimated  $ET_{os}$  to calculated  $ET_{os}$  range from 1.01 to 1.06, with an average of 1.03, and an average RMSE for daily estimated  $ET_{os}$  of 0.036 in/d (0.91 mm/d) (Table 6). These results are acceptable considering the overall uncertainty in the K<sub>c</sub> x  $ET_{os}$  estimation procedures. The estimated  $ET_{os}$  was dependent on spatially interpolated K<sub>o</sub>, U<sub>2</sub>, and estimated R<sub>s</sub> using  $T_{max}$  and  $T_{min}$ . Unfortunately very few weather stations exist that measure R<sub>s</sub>, RH, and U<sub>2</sub> and are located in reference settings to compare estimated  $ET_{os}$ . As more weather stations become available that are located in agricultural areas the uncertainty in estimated  $ET_{os}$  can be better quantified.

Table 6.  $ET_{os}$  from NWS stations where solar radiation, wind speed and dewpoint were estimated vs.  $ET_{os}$  at nearby irrigated area weather stations that measure the full suite of weather variables to calculate the 'full-suite'  $ET_{os}$ .

Name of NWS Station for ET <sub>o</sub> , Estimation	Basin of NWS Station Location	Name of ET <sub>os</sub> full- suite Station	Basin of ET <sub>ev</sub> full- suite Station Location	Type of ET₀s full-suite Station	Period of Record Used for Comparison	Ratio of Estimated Annual ET <sub>es</sub> for NWS stations to Full-Suite Annual ET <sub>es</sub>	RMSE for Daily Estimated ET₀ (in/d)	Mean Annual ET <sub>os</sub> (in) for full- suite station	Estimated Mean Annual ET <sub>os</sub> (in)
Diamond Valley USDA	Diamond Valley	Eureka AGRIMET	Diamond Valley	AGRIMET	8/01 - 6/06	1.06	0.03	47.6	50.4
Fallon EXP STN	Carson Desert	Fallon AGRIMET	Carson Desert	AGRIMET	3/01 - 12/05	1.02	0.03	50.1	50.8
Laughlin	Colorado Valley	Mohave	Mohave Valley, AZ	AZMET	1/03 - 5/07	1.01	0.06	76.3	77.1
Yerington	Mason Valley	B11	Mason Valley	USGS Bowen Ratio	3/05 - 3/07	1.04	0.03	47.1	48.9
Minden	Carson Valley	ET-2	Carson Valley	USGS Bowen Ratio	4/03 - 11/04	1.05	0.03	50.2	52.4

Average of		
Ratios and	1.03	0.04
RMSE		
Std. Dev. of		
Ratios and	0.02	0.01
RMSE		

76

Appendix 14 cont.

ĺ

(

BASIN NAME	BASIN NUMBER	BASIN REGION	REFERENCE ET., (ft)	ALFALFA ET <sub>act</sub> (ft)	HIGHLY MANAGED PASTURE GRASS ET <sub>att</sub> (ft)	LOW MANAGED PASTURE GRASS ET <sub>act</sub> (ft)	GRASS HAY ET <sub>ati</sub> (ft)	TURF GRASS ET <sub>act</sub> (ft)	SHALLOW OPEN WATER Eact (ft)
Crater Flat*	229	Death Valley Basin	5.6	5.2	4.6	3.7	4.0	5.1	5.9
Crescent Valley	54	Humboldt River Basin	4.2	3.6	3.6	3.0	3.4	3.4	4.4
Dayton Vailey*	103	Carson River Basin	4.4	8. 8.	3.7	3.0	3.5	3.6	4,6
Deep Creek Valley*	193	Great Salt Lake Basin	4.2	3.3	3.2	2.6	3.1	3.0	4.4
Delamar Valley*	182	Central Region	5.1	4.6	4.2	3.4	3.9	4.4	5.4
Desert Valley	31	Black Rock Desert Region	4.3	3.8	3.7	3.0	3.5	3.6	4.5
biamond Valley	153	Central Region	4.1	3/2	. 3.1.	2.5 ×	<ul> <li>(3,0, -∞);</li> </ul>		1. 19 B
Dixie Creek-Tenmile Creek Area	48	Humboldt River Basin	4.3	3.4	3.3	2.7	3.0	3.1	4.5
Dixie Valley	128	Central Region	4.7	4.2	4.1	3.4	4.0	4.1	4.9
Dodge Flat	82	Truckee River Basin	4.6	6.5	3.8	3.1	3.7	3.7	4.8
Dry I.ake Valley*	181	Central Region	4.9	4.3	4.1	3.3	3.8	4.0	5.1
Dry Valley*	19	Black Rock Desert Region	4.5	4.0	3.9	3.2	3.8	3.9	4.7
Dry Valley*	95	Western Region	4.1	3.4	3.2	2.6	3.2	3.1	4.3
Dry Valley*	198	Colorado River Basin	4.9	4 2	4.0	3.3	3.8	3.9	5.2
Duck Lake Valley*	16	Northwest Region	4,4	3.9	3.8	3.1	3.7	3.7	4.6
Eagle Valley	104	Carson River Basin	4.3	3.8	3.6	3.0	3.5	3.6	4.6
Eagle Valley*	200	Colorado River Basin	4.9	3.8	3.6	2.9	3.4	3.3	5.1
East Walker Area*	109	Walker River Basin	4.6	3.9	3.8	3.1	3.6	3.8	4.8
Eastgate Valley Area	127	Central Region	4.5	3.9	3.9	3.2	3.9	3.8	4.8
Edwards Creek Valley*	133	Central Region	4.5	3.7	3.6	2.9	3.5	3.4	4.7
Eldorado Valley	167	Central Region	5.4	5.1	4.3	3.5	3.1	5.0	5.7
Elko Segment	49	Humboldt River Basin	4.0	3.3	3.2	2.7	3.1	3.0	4.2
Emigrant Valley*	158A	Central Region	5.3	4.7	4,4	3.6	4.1	4.5	5.5
Emigrant Valley*	1588	Central Region	5.5	5.0	4.5	3.7	4.1	4.8	5.8
Escalante Desert*	197	Escalante Desert	4.9	4.3	4.0	3.3	3.8	4.0	5.2

002958

Appendix 15 cont.

Ĺ

Ę

ĺ

BASIN NAME	BASIN NUMBER	BASIN REGION	ALFALFA NIWR (ft)	HIGHLY MANAGED PASTURE GRASS NIWR (ft)	LOW MANAGED PASTURE GRASS NIWR (ft)	GRASS HAY NIWR (ft)	TURF GRASS NIWR (ft)	SHALLOW OPEN WATER NIWR (ft)
Crater Flat*	229	Death Valley Basin	4.8	4.2	3.4	3.8	4.8	5.4
Crescent Valley	54	Humboldt River Basın	2.9	3.0	2.4	2.9	2.9	3.7
Dayton Valley*	103	Carson River Basin	3.3	3.2	2.6	3.1	3.2	3.9
Deep Creek Valley*	193	Great Salt Lake Basin	2.7	2.7	2.1	2.6	2.5	3.6
Delamar Valley*	182	Central Region	4.1	3.7	2.9	3.4	3.9	4.6
Desert Valley	31	Black Rock Desert Region	3.1	3.2	2.5	3.1	3.1	3.8
Diamond Valley	153	CentralsRegion	2:5	2.5	2.0 =	2.4	-2.4	3.5.5
Dixie Creek-Tenmile Creek Area	48	Humboldt River Basin	2.8	2.7	2 1	2.4	2.6	3.7
Dixie Valley	128	Central Region	3.6	3.5	2.8	3.4	3.6	4.3
Dodge Flat	82	Truckee River Basin	3.5	3.4	2.7	3.3	3.3	4.3
Dry Lake Valley*	181	Central Region	3.7	35	2.7	3.3	3.5	4.3
Dry Valley*	19	Black Rock Desert Region	3.5	3.5	2.8	3.4	3.5	4.1
Dry Valley*	56	Western Region	2.9	2.9	2.3	2.7	2.7	3.6
Dry Valley*	198	Colorado River Basın	3.5	3.3	2.6	3.2	3.2	4.2
Duck Lake Valley*	16	Northwest Region	3.3	3.3	2.6	3.2	3.3	4.0
Eagle Vailey	104	Carson River Basin	3.2	3.1	2.5	3.0	3.1	3.7
Eagle Valley <sup>≖</sup>	200	Colorado River Basın	3.1	3.0	2.4	2.9	2.8	4.1
East Walker Area.	109	Walker River Basin	3.5	3.4	2.7	3.3	3.4	4.3
Eastgate Valley Area	127	Central Region	3.4	3.4	2.7	3.4	3.4	4.2
Edwards Creek Valley*	133	Central Region	3.2	3.1	24	3.0	3.0	4.0
Eldorado Valley	167	Central Region	4.6	3.9	31	2.9	4.6	5.1
Elko Segment	49	Humboldt River Basin	2.6	2.6	2.1	2.5	2.5	3.3
Emigrant Valley*	158A	Central Region	4.2	4.0	3 2	3.7	4.1	5.0
Emigrant Valley*	1588	Central Region	4.6	4.2	3.3	3.8	4.5	5.3
Escalante Desert*	197	Escalante Desert	3.6	3,4	27	3.2	3.4	4.3

002959

either assigned or averaged for HAs with multiple stations according to the number of valid years used in computing the station Appendix 16. Mean annual Net Irrigation Water Requirement (NIWR) for selected HAs and crops. Values of the NIWR were annual average NIWR. The NIWR for corn is the average of silage. field, and sweet corn crops. For other areas and crops of interest, see electronic statistical summaries. Descriptions of the electronic statistical summaries are given in Appendix 9.

ł

Basin Name	Basin Number	Garden Vegetables (general) NiWR (ft)	Corn NIWR(H)	Spring Wheat NIWR (ft)	Winter Wheat NIWR (ft)	Garlic NIWR ( <del>ft</del> )	Onion NIWR (ft)	Potatoes (baking- late harvest) NIWR (ft)	Potatoes (processing -early harvest) NIWR (ft)	Grapes NIWR [ft]	Melans NIWR (ft)
Carson Desert	101	2.8	2.6	2.0	2.1					2.4	1.7
Carson Valley	105	2.7	2.5	1.9	2.2						
Diamond Valley	्र153-	2.2	2.2	2.0	112						
Lovelock Valley	73	3.4	3.1	2.3	2.5			2.9	2.5		
Mason Valley	108	2.7	2.4	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.4				
Paradise Valley	69	2.6	2.8	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.4		
Smith Valley	107	2.6	2.5	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.5				
Lake Valley	183	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.4		

002960

cont.
4
—
Appendix

ł

Į.

BASIN NAME	BASIN NUMBER	BASIN REGION	REFERENCE ET <sub>6</sub> , (ft)	ALFALFA ET <sub>act</sub> (ft)	HIGHLY MANAGED PASTURE GRASS ET <sub>st</sub> (ft)	LOW MANAGED PASTURE GRASS ET <sub>act</sub> (ft)	GRASS HAY ET <sub>act</sub> (ft)	TURF GRASS ET <sub>act</sub> (ft)	SHALLOW OPEN WATER E <sub>set</sub> (ft)
Kings River Valley*	308	Black Rock Desert Region	4.4	3.8	3.7	3.0	3.5	3.6	4,6
mer un koben Valley *	10.16EIA	Central Region	2.2 A	010 384 A.	19. 3. 3. S. C.	640 - 2. Age - 1	γ <b>,['Έ</b> ,⊴,,,,,,,,,	ののない。「「「「「「」」」」、「「」」」、「「」」、「」」、「」」、「」」、「」、「」」、「」、「	
Kumiva Vałley*	64	West Central Region	4.4	3.9	3.9	3.2	3.7	3.8	4.7
Lake Tahoe Basin	06	Truckee River Basin	3.6	2.9	2.7	2.2	2.6	2.6	3.7
Lake Valley	183	Central Region	4.5	3.6	3.4	2.8	3.3	3.2	4.7
Lamoille Valley	45	Humboldt River Basin	3.9	3.0	2.8	2.3	2.7	2.6	4.1
Las Vegas Valley	212	Colorado River Basin	6.2	6.0	5.2	4.2	3.9	6.0	6.5
Lemmon Valley	928	Western Region	4.2	3.7	3.6	3.0	3.5	3.6	4.4
Lemmon Vailey*	92A	Western Region	4.2	3.7	3.6	3.0	3.5	3,6	4,4
Lida Valley*	144	Central Region	5.3	4.6	4,4	3.5	4.1	4.4	5,6
Little Fish Lake Valley*	150	Central Region	4.6	3.7	3.7	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.8
Little Humboldt Valley*	67	Humboldt River Basin	4.4	3.5	3.4	2.8	3.2	3.2	4.6
Little Owyhee River Area*	34	Snake River Basin	4.2	3.3	3.1	2.6	3.0	2.9	4.4
Little Smoky Valley	155A	Central Region	4.5	3.1	3.1	2.5	2.9	2.9	4.8
Little Smoky Valley*	155C	Central Region	4.6	3.9	3.8	3.1	3.7	3.7	4.9
Little Smoky Valley*	1558	Central Region	4.6	3.8	3.7	3.0	3.6	3.5	4.8
Long Valley*	6	Northwest Region	4.3	3.7	3.6	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5
Long Valley*	175	Central Region	4.3	3.4	3.2	2.7	3.1	3.0	4.5
Lovelock Valley	73	Humboldt River Basin	4.7	4.1	4.1	3.4	4.D	4.0	4.9
Lovelock Valley*	73A	Humboldt River Basın	4.7	4.2	4.0	E.E.	3.9	3.9	4.9
Lower Meadow Valley Wash	205	Colorado River Basin	5.0	4.7	4.2	3 4	3.4	4.8	5.3
Lower Moapa Valley	220	Colorado River Basin	5.1	4.9	4.3	3.5	3.2	5.0	5.4
Lower Reese River Valley	65	Humboldt River Basın	4.4	3.8	3.8	3.1	3.6	3.7	4.7
Macy Flat*	10	Northwest Region	4.3	3.6	3.5	2.9	3.4	3.4	4.5
Maggie Creek Area*	51	Humboldt River Basin	4.0	3.2	3.0	2.5	2.9	2.8	4.2

002961

cont.
5
Appendix

( )

l

BASIN NAME	BASIN NUMBER	BASIN REGION	ALFALFA NIWR (ft)	HIGHLY MANAGED PASTURE GRASS NIWR (ft)	LOW MANAGED PASTURE GRASS NIWR (ft)	GRASS HAY NIWR (ft)	TURF GRASS NIWR (ft)	SHALLOW OPEN WATER NIWR (ft)
Kings River Valley*	30B	Black Rock Desert Region	3.1	3.1	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.8
🗞 🗇 🔬 Kobeh Valley 🕬 🕬 🕬	A 1394-3	Central Region	2.7.	2.7	2,1	2.6	2.6	رجاني <b>3.6 پ</b> ه
Kumiva Valley*	79	West Central Region	3.4	3.4	2.7	3.3	3.4	4.1
Lake Tahoe Basin	90	Truckee River Basin	2.3	2.3	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.4
Lake Valley	183	Central Region	3.0	2.9	2.3	2.7	2.7	4.0
Lamoille Valley	45	Humboldt River Basin	2.3	2.3	1.8	2.2	2.1	2.9
Las Vegas Valley	212	Colorado River Basin	5,6	4.8	3.9	3.7	5.7	6.1
Lemmon Valley	928	Western Region	3.1	3.1	2.5	3.0	3.1	3.4
Lemmon Valley*	92A	Western Region	3.1	3.1	2.5	3.0	3.1	3.6
Lida Valley*	144	Central Region	4.3	4.1	3.3	3.8	4.2	5.2
Little Fish Lake Valley*	150	Central Region	3.2	3.2	25	3.1	3.1	4.2
Little Humboldt Valley*	67	Humboldt River Basin	2.8	2.8	2.2	2.6	2.6	3.7
Little Owyhee River Area*	34	Snake River Basin	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.4	2.4	3.5
Little Smoky Valley	155A	Central Region	2.8	2.8	2.2	2.6	2.6	4.4
Little Smoky Valley*	155C	Central Region	3.3	3.3	2.6	3.2	3.2	4.2
Little Smoky Valley*	1558	Central Region	3.2	3.2	2.5	3.1	3.1	4.2
Long Valley <sup>™</sup>	6	Northwest Region	3.2	3.2	2.5	3.1	3.1	3.9
Long Valley*	175	Central Region	2.7	2.7	2.1	2.6	2.5	3.7
Lovelock Valley	73	Humboldt River Basın	3.7	3.7	3.0	3.6	3.6	4.5
Lovelock Valley*	73A	Humboldt River Basin	3.5	3.4	2.8	3.3	3.4	4.2
Lower Meadow Valley Wash	205	Colorado River Basın	4.2	3.7	2.9	3.0	4.3	4.6
Lower Moapa Valley	220	Colorado River Basin	4.5	1.8	1.5	1.4	2.2	2.4
Lower Reese River Valley	59	Humboldt River Basin	3.2	3.2	2.6	3.1	3.1	4.0
Macy Flat*	10	Northwest Region	3.1	3.1	2.4	3.0	2.9	3.9
Maggie Creek Area*	51	Humboldt River Basin	2.4	2.4	19	2.3	2.3	3.3

254

## IN THE OFFICE OF THE STATE ENGINEER OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

IN THE MATTER OF APPLICATIONS 63263, ) 63264, 63265, 63266 AND 63267 FILED ) TO APPROPRIATE THE PUBLIC WATERS FROM ) AN UNDERGROUND SOURCE WITHIN THE ) FORTYMILE CANYON - JACKASS FLAT ) GROUNDWATER BASIN (227A), NYE COUNTY, ) NEVADA. )

RULING

#4848

#### GENERAL

I.

Application 63263 was filed on July 22, 1997, by the United States Department of Energy - Yucca Mountain Site Characterization Project Office ("DOE") to appropriate 1.0 cubic foot per second (cfs), not to exceed 430 acre-feet annually (afa), from the underground waters of the Fortymile Canyon - Jackass Flat Groundwater Basin, Nye County, Nevada, for industrial purposes within portions of Sections 31 through 36, inclusive, T.11S., R.49E., Sections 31 through 36, inclusive, T.11S., R.50E., all of T.12S., R.49E., all of T.12S., R.50E., Sections 10 through 15, inclusive, Sections 22 through 27, inclusive, Sections 34 through 36 inclusive, all in T.13S., R.48E., all of T.13S., R.49E., Sections 7 through 10, inclusive, Sections 15 through 22, inclusive, Sections 27 through 34 inclusive, all in T.13S., R.50E., Sections 1 through 3, inclusive, Sections 10 through 15, inclusive, Sections 22 through 27, inclusive, Section 35, and portions of Sections 34 and 36, all in T.14S., R.48E., all of T.14S., R.49E., Sections 3 through 10, inclusive, Sections 15 through 22, inclusive, Sections 27 through 34, inclusive, all in T.14S., R.50E., portions of Sections 1, 2 and 3, in T.15S., R.48E., Sections 1 through 6, inclusive, portions of Sections 7 through 10, inclusive, Sections 11 and 12, all in T.15S., R.49E., and Sections 3 through 10, inclusive, in T.15S., R.50E., M.D.B.&M.<sup>1</sup> The proposed point of diversion is described as being

<sup>1</sup> File No. 63263, official records in the office of the State Engineer.

COPALXUJO 002963

<u>.</u>

located within the NE% SW% of Section 19, T.13S., R.50E., M.D.B.&M.

II.

Application 63264 was filed on July 22, 1997, by the United States Department of Energy - Yucca Mountain Site Characterization Project Office to appropriate 1.0 cfs, not to exceed 430 afa, from the underground waters of the Fortymile Canyon - Jackass Flat Groundwater Basin, Nye County, Nevada, for industrial purposes within the same places of use identified under Application 63263. The proposed point of diversion is described as being located within the SW% NE% of Section 6, T.14S., R.50E., M.D.B.&M.<sup>2</sup>

III.

Application 63265 was filed on July 22, 1997, by the United States Department of Energy - Yucca Mountain Site Characterization Project Office to appropriate 0.9 cfs, not to exceed 430 afa, from the underground waters of the Fortymile Canyon - Jackass Flat Groundwater Basin, Nye County, Nevada, for industrial purposes within the same places of use identified under Applications 63263 and 63264. The proposed point of diversion is described as being located within the NW% NE% of Section 14, T.13S., R.49E., M.D.B.6M.<sup>3</sup>

#### IV.

Application 63266 was filed on July 22, 1997, by the United States Department of Energy - Yucca Mountain Site Characterization Project Office to appropriate 0.9 cfs, not to exceed 430 afa, from the underground waters of the Fortymile Canyon - Jackass Flat Groundwater Basin, Nye County, Nevada, for industrial purposes within the same places of use identified under Applications 63263, 63264 and 63265. The proposed point of diversion is described as

 $^{\rm 2}$  File No. 63264, official records in the office of the State Engineer.

<sup>3</sup> File No. 63265, official records in the office of the State Engineer.

5

being located within the NW¼ NE¼ of Section 14, T.13S., R.49E., M.D.B.&M.<sup>4</sup>

v.

Application 63267 was filed on July 22, 1997, by the United States Department of Energy - Yucca Mountain Site Characterization Project Office to appropriate 0.9 cfs, not to exceed 430 afa, from the underground waters of the Fortymile Canyon - Jackass Flat Groundwater Basin, Nye County, Nevada, for industrial purposes within the same places of use identified under Applications 63263, 63264, 63265 and 63266. The proposed point of diversion is described as being located within the NW% NE% of Section 14, T.13S., R.49E., M.D.B.&M.<sup>5</sup>

VI.

The remarks under Item 12 of the applications indicate the following:

This application to appropriate the waters of the State of Nevada is being filed by the Department of Energy in order to provide water for meeting the Department of Energy's responsibilities under the Nuclear Waste Said uses will include, but are not Policy Act. limited to, road construction, facility construction, dust pad suppression, tunnel and drilling, construction, testing, culinary, domestic and other related site uses.

Existing Permits 57373, 57374, 57375, 57376, 58827, 58828 and 58829 were issued for site characterization and aquifer characteristic studies as part of the overall site characterization for the Yucca Mountain Project. These permits (with the exception of Permit 57375) had a limited life and are scheduled to expire within a few years. Although no final determination has been made on whether or not the Repository will be located at Yucca Mountain, these applications are being filed in order to ensure priority of filing and establishment of a claim for the use of the water. Accordingly, under the provisions of NRS 533.370(2)(a),

<sup>4</sup> File No. 63266, official records in the office of the State Engineer.

<sup>5</sup> File No. 63267, official records in the office of the State Engineer.

5

۰.

it is requested that, after this application becomes ready for action, that the State Engineer withhold final approval until the Department of Energy provides notification to proceed.

The total combined duty of this application to appropriate and its four companion applications to appropriate, along with Permit 57375, is not to exceed 430.00 acre-feet annually from any and all sources.<sup>1-5</sup>

VII.

Applications 63263, 63264, 63265, 63266 and 63267 were protested by: Robert Loux, Executive Director of the Nevada Agency for Nuclear Projects; Ralph McCracken, farmer and Vice-President of the Southern Nye County Conservation District; Richard Nielsen, Executive Director of Citizen Alert; and Michael DeLee, farmer and Chairman of the Amargosa Water Committee.

The Nevada Agency for Nuclear Projects protested the applications on the following grounds:

1. There is no unappropriated water in the source of supply.

2. The proposed use conflicts with existing rights, particularly water rights owned and controlled by the State of Nevada for purposes of mitigating adverse impacts to threatened and endangered species in the Ash Meadows area.

3. The proposed industrial use threatens to prove detrimental to the public interest for the following reasons: a. The proposed use, to the extent it facilitates the

storage of high level radioactive waste, is prohibited by NRS 459.910.

b. The United States has failed to obtain the Legislature's consent for the proposed use.

c. The Congress has discontinued funding to Nevada for oversight and monitoring of the proposed use under Section 116 of the Nuclear Waste Policy Act (NWPA), 42 U.S.C. § 10136.

d. The proposed use contemplates the pollution of the source of supply.

e. The proposed use, if consummated pursuant to DOE's present administration of the NWPA, will deprive Nevada of important classes of police power in violation of the Tenth Amendment and the Equal Footing Doctrine.

f. The objective and manner of implementing the proposed use is unconstitutional in numerous respects.

ÿ.

g. The proposed use for a permanent repository at Yucca Mountain will be detrimental to Nevada's socioeconomic interests and will adversely impact the environment.

4. Beneficial use cannot be proven because the proposed place of use is not suitable for the proposed use.

Citizen Alert protested the applications on the following grounds:

1. Use of the water will adversely affect the water rights of the State of Nevada and the residents of the Amargosa Valley, particularly the Amargosa Farms area and the Ash Meadows wildlife refuge and endangered species.

2. There is no unappropriated water in the area.

The DOE, in Item 12 states that the water will be used З. for "meeting the Department of Energy's responsibilities under the Nuclear Waste Policy Act, " and that, "[a] though no final determination has been made on whether or not the Repository will be located at Yucca Mountain, these applications are being filed in order to ensure priority of filing and establishment of a claim for the use of the water." The primary responsibility of the DOE under the Act is the building and operation of a high-level nuclear waste This repository. application seeks to permanently appropriate water as opposed to the temporary permits now held by the Department. This clearly indicates that the intended use of the water is not limited to site characterization but rather for the establishment of a repository which is prohibited by state statute, and therefore is not in the public interest.

4. DOE's repository waste containment and isolation strategy relies on <u>dilution in the groundwater</u> which is the clear intention to pollute the water, and therefore is not in the public interest.

5. Congress and the DOE have denied oversight funding required to be provided to the State of Nevada by the same Act sited [sic] by the Department as justification for this water request to "meet their responsibilities."

6. The intended use of this water is clearly not beneficial to the State of Nevada or its citizens because it is illegal and unconstitutional.

The Amargosa Water Committee and the Southern Nye County Conservation District filed nearly identical protests, and protested the applications on grounds summarized as follows:

1. There is no unappropriated water available to support the applications.

÷.

2. To permit these applications would exceed the perennial safe yield, lower the groundwater table, degrade the quantity and quality of water from existing wells, change the hydraulic gradient causing contamination to move off the Nevada Test Site, and threaten springs and seeps which are critical to the flora and fauna of the region.

3. To permit these applications would unreasonably lower the water table and sanction water mining contrary to Nevada law and policy.

4. Diversion of the quantity applied for would deprive the area of water needed for its environmental and economic wellbeing, and the contemplated use is not fully described in the applications, therefore, the applications threaten to prove detrimental to the public interest.

5. The approval of these applications without comprehensive water-resource development planning is detrimental to the public interest.

6. The approval of these applications would threaten to prove detrimental to the public interest because it would jeopardize threatened and endangered species, prevent or interfere with the conservation of species, take or harm species, and interfere with the purpose for which federal lands are managed.

7. The Department of Energy cannot show the water will be put to beneficial use as it has not obtained the necessary interests in land to extract, develop, transport or apply the water to the claimed beneficial use.

8. The Department of Energy has not demonstrated its financial capability for developing this water, therefore, the applications violate NRS § 533.375.

9. The applications should be denied because they failed to adequately included statutorily required information.

10. The applications will exceed the perennial yield thereby creating air pollution in violation of state and federal laws.

11. The applicant has failed to provide information to adequately safeguard the public interest.

12. The State Engineer has previously denied applications in the Amargosa Desert Groundwater Basin.

13. There are still applications previously denied that are under appeal.

14. Economic activity in the area is water-dependent and a reduction in the quantity or quality of said water would impact the area's way of life.

15. Removing water will adversely impact current and future economic activity.

16. The possible potential adverse effects cannot be known without further information and study.

17. The State Engineer should withhold approval of the applications until potential court cases are resolved.

5.

18. The State Engineer should withhold approval until water studies are completed.

## VIII.

On April 2, 1998, protestant Nevada Agency for Nuclear Projects filed a Motion to Dismiss the applications on the grounds summarized below:

1. The applicant does not now have the legal capability and authority under the law of the United States to apply the water to the intended use. 42 U.S.C. § 10101, et seq.

Since the applicant has not completed the site a) characterization activities at Yucca Mountain as required by 42 U.S.C. § 10133(a), and does not expect activities to complete such until 2001, the applications violate the Nuclear Waste Policy Act.

b) Since the applicant has not determined that the Yucca Mountain site is suitable for the development of a high-level nuclear waste repository as required by 42 U.S.C. § 10132(b), considering, among other things, the effect of such a repository on the rights of users of water as required by 42 U.S.C. § 10132(a), the applications violate the Nuclear Waste Policy Act.

c) Since the applicant has not prepared an environmental impact statement on the development of a high-level nuclear waste repository at the Yucca Mountain site as required by 42 U.S.C. § 10134(f) and 42 U.S.C. § 4321, et seq., the applications violate the Nuclear Waste Policy Act and the National Environmental Policy Act.

d) Since the applicant has not given full consideration to whether the development, construction and operation of a high-level nuclear waste repository at the Yucca Mountain site may require the purchase or other acquisition of water rights that will have a significant adverse effect on the present or future

> development of the area in which the repository is located, nor proposed to mitigate any such adverse effects as required by 42 U.S.C. § 10144, the applications violate the Nuclear Waste Policy Act.

> Since the applicant has not recommended to the e) President of the United States that the Yucca Mountain site be developed as a repository as required by 42 U.S.C. § 10134(a)(1), and the applicant is not yet permitted to make such a recommendation because it can only be made upon completion of site characterization activities at the site and after notice to the Governor Legislature of State and the of Nevada, the applications violate the Nuclear Waste Policy Act.

> f) Since the President of the United States has not reviewed the applicant's recommendation that the Yucca Mountain site be developed as a high-level nuclear waste repository as required by 42 U.S.C. § 10134(a), the applications violate the Nuclear Waste Policy Act.

> g) Since the President of the United States has not recommended to Congress that the Yucca Mountain site be developed as a high-level nuclear waste repository as required by 42 U.S.C. § 10134(a)(2)(A), the applications violate the Nuclear Waste Policy Act.

2. The applicant's legal authority under the law of the United States to apply the water to its intended use is dependent upon the approval or disapproval of the Governor or Legislature of the State of Nevada (42 U.S.C. § 10136(b), 10135), and the date upon which the Governor or Legislature may approve or disapprove has not occurred.

3. Because NRS § 459.910 prohibits the intended use of the water, there is no clear certainty that the Governor or Legislature will approve the development of a high-level nuclear waste repository at Yucca Mountain; thereby creating

1

the applicant's legal authority to apply the waters to their intended use.

4. The applicant's applications call upon the State Engineer to usurp the statutory powers of the Governor and Legislature under the Nuclear Waste Policy Act; therefore, the applications violate the Nuclear Waste Policy Act, and the applicant's applications call upon the State Engineer to assist the applicant in the violation of NRS § 459.910.

5. The applicant has not withdrawn, and therefore does not control, as required by the law of the United States, the land upon which the water would be applied to its intended beneficial use (Federal Land Policy Management Act, 43 U.S.C. § 1714).

6. The applicant already has sufficient water rights to meet its needs for beneficial use within the foreseeable future.

7. The applications are premature and not ripe for adjudication, beneficial use of the water is not now required; therefore, the necessity for the use of the water does not presently exist violating NRS § 533.045, and the applicant may not file a premature application for the appropriation of the public waters of Nevada for the sole purpose of establishing a priority of filing and a claim for the water.

8. The applicant cannot presently demonstrate the amount of water that is reasonably required for the use it wishes to serve violating NRS § 533.070.

9. The applicant cannot at this time provide satisfactory proof of its intention in good faith to construct the works necessary to apply the water to its intended beneficial use with reasonable diligence violating NRS § 533.370(1)(c)(1).

10. The applicant cannot at this time provide satisfactory proof of its financial ability and reasonable expectation to actually apply the water to the intended beneficial use with

٩.

37

reasonable diligence violating NRS § 533.370(1)(c)(2).

Without repeating all the reasons for so holding, the State Engineer denied the Nevada Agency for Nuclear Projects' Motion to Dismiss pursuant to State Engineer's Interim Ruling No. 4662.<sup>6</sup>

IX.

After all parties of interest were duly noticed by certified mail,<sup>7</sup> a pre-hearing conference was held on June 15, 1999, in Las Vegas, Nevada, before the State Engineer. The purpose of the pre-hearing conference was to consider procedures and to identify issues to be heard relating to the protested applications.

x.

After all parties of interest were duly noticed by certified mail, a public administrative hearing was held regarding the protests to Applications 63263, 63264, 63265, 63266 and 63267 on November 8th through 10th, and November 15th through 16th, 1999, in Las Vegas and Carson City, Nevada, before the State Engineer.<sup>8</sup>

XI.

Administrative notice was taken of all records and information available in the office of the State Engineer, specifically, those records of the administrative hearing held in September and October 1991 relative to Application 52338 filed by the U.S. Department of Energy.<sup>9</sup>

<sup>6</sup> Exhibit Nos. 2 and 3; Transcript, public administrative hearing before the State Engineer, November 8-10, 15-16, 1999 (hereinafter "Transcript").

<sup>9</sup> Transcript, p. 7.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> State Engineer's Interim Ruling No. 4662, dated August 28, 1998, official records in the office of the State Engineer.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Exhibit No. 1 and Transcript, public administrative hearing before the State Engineer, June 15, 1999 (hereinafter "Pre-hearing Conference Transcript").

4

.

## FINDINGS OF FACT

I.

At the beginning of the administrative hearing, the applicant and protestant Nevada Agency for Nuclear Projects entered into evidence a stipulation pursuant to which the Agency agreed that based on prior rulings of the State Engineer there is sufficient water available at the source for the appropriation of 430 acrefeet annually from Basin 227A.<sup>10</sup> Therefore, with respect to protestant Nevada Nuclear Projects Agency's claim that there is no unappropriated water in the source of supply, the State Engineer finds that the protestant and the applicant stipulated that based on prior rulings of the State Engineer the Agency agrees that there is sufficient water at the source to allow for the appropriation of 430 acre-feet annually of underground water from Basin 227A.<sup>11</sup> The State Engineer further finds that neither he nor other protestants were parties to said agreement.

II.

The State Engineer finds that by letter received on November 5, 1999, protestant Citizen Alert indicated that its interests during the administrative hearing would be represented by protestant Nevada Agency for Nuclear Projects.<sup>12</sup> The State Engineer finds that Citizen Alert was not a party to the stipulation as to water availability, and further failed to provide any evidence (through its identified representative) to support its protest claims of adverse affects to other water rights, as to the relevance of Congress's and the DOE's denial of oversight funding, to the intended use or as being unconstitutional.

<sup>10</sup> Exhibit No. 16, public administrative hearing before the State Engineer, November 8, 1999.

<sup>11</sup> Exhibit No. 16, public administrative hearing before the State Engineer, November 8, 1999.

<sup>12</sup> Exhibit No. 15, public administrative hearing before the State Engineer, November 8, 1999.

5

3

III.

At the beginning of the administrative hearing, protestants Southern Nye County Conservation District and Amargosa Water Committee indicated that their protests had been based on the availability of water in the region. However, since they had an opportunity to look at some of the evidence, they might be amending their protests, in total or in part. The protestants indicated that they expected to provide a very brief presentation, but would be asking questions on cross-examination.

The protestants' representative stated that "we will stick to looking at water availability issues, and if that is settled, then we will not be presenting anything beyond that."<sup>13</sup> The protestant further stated that:

Our concern was and is, although it's been mitigated considerably since we've had a chance to read the materials that have been presented to us, that administratively the books are closed and there's not enough water and it's overappropriated. Thus, our concern on behalf of both entities was that if you pump out additional water, then you're not going to have enough water and you're going to lower the water table. I have modified that position and am not going to be going forward with a defense of that...I want to see the new research and ask questions about it, but my concerns are still on the record.<sup>14</sup>

At the time protestants Southern Nye County Conservation District and Amargosa Water Committee were given the opportunity to present their cases in support of their protests, their representative indicated that what these protestants have been attempting to do is come up with a better understanding of "what's going on with the hydrology of the region"<sup>15</sup> and said representative indicated he was looking for an education. He then requested administrative notice of two reports that are records of

<sup>15</sup> Transcript, p. 305.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Transcript, p. 14.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Transcript, pp. 322-323.

.

the office of the State Engineer, pointed out a few excerpts from those publications, and indicated he would defer to the applicant's witnesses. As the representative read through the excerpts he indicated repeatedly "another portion I would like to understand" and "I have lots of questions" in reference to statements made in the reports.<sup>16</sup> "In summary, we're anxious to see what comes. It doesn't make any sense to present information in light of the incredible amount of research that's been done in the area. I would like to have an opportunity for that information to be presented and ask any questions in clarification so that I can better understand what's going on."<sup>17</sup>

In response to the protestants' statement that they would not be putting on a case and were really just attending the hearing to get an education, the State Engineer directed the protestants to NRS § 533.365 which provides that any interested person may file a protest against the granting of an application setting forth with reasonable certainty the grounds of such protest. Upon questioning, the protestant admitted the protests when filed were "certainly uncertain."<sup>18</sup>

When a protestant files a protest to the granting of an application to appropriate water, it is the protestant's burden to produce the evidence and prove said claims. It is not the applicant's job to disprove the protestant's claims. The State Engineer finds that the burden of producing evidence and proving the protestant's claims lies squarely on the protestant. The issues to be considered during a hearing arise from the contents of the application, the protests, or issues that may arise under

- <sup>16</sup> Transcript, pp. 305-321.
- <sup>17</sup> Transcript, p. 320.
- <sup>18</sup> Transcript, p. 325.

5

NRS chapters 533 or 534,  $^{19}$  and it is generally the protestant that is required to present its case first. $^{20}$ 

The State Engineer finds that, while these protestants listed at least 18 issues in their protests, at the administrative hearing they did not present any evidence as to any of their protest claims and in fact failed to present cases at all. The State Engineer finds the statutory process for filing protests is not to be taken lightly and is not merely a method by which protestants can throw out lots of ideas as to why an application should be denied expecting the applicant to disprove the statements in their protests. The filing of a protest is a serious matter and any protestant is expected to have reasonable grounds as a basis for their protest and is expected to provide whatever evidence and testimony it has in support of its protest. The State Engineer finds protestants the Amargosa Water Committee and the Southern Nye County Conservation District failed in this respect as their protests, as filed, were uncertain and they did not present one shred of evidence to support their protest claims at the administrative hearing.

The State Engineer considered the protests of the Amargosa Water Committee and the Southern Nye County Conservation District as required under NRS § 533.365, and the protests were not based upon reasonably certain grounds. The protestants came to the hearing with no intention of putting on a case to defend the position they took in their protests, but rather intended to use the public administrative hearing process "to learn" and perhaps dismiss many of the grounds of their protests. In their opening statement, these protestants did not address many of the issues listed in their protests. The State Engineer finds that dismissal

<sup>19</sup> NAC § 533.210.

<sup>20</sup> NAC § 533.350.

of the protests at the administrative hearing<sup>21</sup> was the appropriate course of action.

IV.

Some protest claims attempted to focus on the fact that the intended use of the water is not limited to site characterization, but rather is for the establishment of a repository, which is prohibited by State statute. The applicant attempted to focus on the fact that the intended use of the water is similar to any other facility being built in the state of Nevada.

At the pre-hearing conference, counsel for the applicant indicated that the DOE is not asking for water to inject anything into the ground, that the use of the water is only for construction of the facility and normal processes that go along with that construction, and agreed that if water was going to be used beyond that, the DOE would have to file another application with the Division of Water Resources.<sup>22</sup> At the administrative hearing, counsel for the DOE indicated in his opening remarks that while the water may be used in the construction of a high-level nuclear waste storage facility, the only use of the water under these applications would be in conjunction with the tunneling operations to make the place ready for the emplacement of canisters containing nuclear waste, and only if the facility is ultimately licensed for that purpose. "There is no water in essence going to be used other than for dust suppression during the construction phase in those facilities."23

Yet, in closing argument at the evidentiary hearing, counsel for the DOE asked the State Engineer to reconsider whether the DOE would have to file new applications for uses of water beyond the dust control, etc. mentioned in its applications,<sup>24</sup> and in that

- <sup>23</sup> Transcript, pp. 17-18.
- <sup>24</sup> Transcript, pp. 689-690.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Transcript, pp. 324-327.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> Pre-hearing Conference Transcript, pp. 38-39, 52.

3

same closing argument admitted the DOE was asking for the applications to construct and eventually operate a high-level nuclear waste facility.<sup>25</sup> While counsel argues that water is not to be used to store any nuclear waste<sup>26</sup> this appears to be a question of semantics, which contradicts the testimony presented.

The testimony indicated that as to the surface facility, the DOE expects to use water for construction and operation of the facility, including dust control, concrete production, washdown of the facilities and equipment during construction, as it would be used in many other kinds of industries during the construction of their facilities. However, further testimony indicated that during operation of the facility water would be used for the decontamination of equipment contaminated with radiation, and to cool the transportation casks prior to removing either nondisposable canisters or bare assemblies.<sup>27</sup> As to the subsurface repository design, testimony was provided as to the use of water in the drilling of tunnels, including emplacement tunnels, however, once into the overlapping construction and operation phases the only use of water on the emplacement side would be for potable water for employees, fire lines and washdown facilities (in the case of a contamination event there would probably be a couple of alcoves on the emplacement side) with the main use of water on the development side of the repository being for the concrete batch plant and dust suppression.<sup>28</sup>

<sup>26</sup> Transcript, p. 688.

<sup>27</sup> <u>See</u>, testimony of Dr. Matthew Gomez, project engineer for the surface facility at the Yucca Mountain project, Transcript, pp. 237-241. <u>See</u>, testimony of Michael Ruben, lead civil structural design engineer for the repository surface facility design department, Transcript, pp. 468-474. <u>See also</u>, Wendy Dixon testimony, Transcript, pp. 375-376.

<sup>28</sup> <u>See</u>, testimony of Dan McKenzie, project manager for the repository sub-surface design, Transcript, pp. 452-455.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> Transcript, p. 687.

Wendy Dixon, environmental impact statement project manager, testified as to the many steps that have to be taken before a high-level nuclear waste repository becomes a reality at Yucca Mountain<sup>29</sup>, however, to date the draft environmental impact statement does not identify any impacts that the DOE believes would preclude recommending the site to the President of the United States.<sup>30</sup> Ms. Dixon testified that, if the Yucca Mountain repository is authorized at the federal level, the water will be used for the construction and operation of a high-level nuclear waste repository at Yucca Mountain.<sup>31</sup> Ms. Dixon testified that the DOE has requested the 430 acre-feet annually to meet its Nuclear Waste Policy Act responsibilities and that the water would be used for all repository program phases, such as confirmation, construction, operation, possible retrieval and closure.<sup>32</sup> Ms. Dixon testified that through the Nuclear Waste Policy Act, as amended in 1987, Congress has determined that geologic disposal is in the public interest, 33 and that site characterization has been directed to only the Yucca Mountain site.<sup>34</sup> She further testified that the environmental impact statement process does not have to consider either the need for repository alternatives to geologic disposal or alternatives to the Yucca Mountain site.35

While counsel attempted to argue this is like any other water right application for mining in Nevada, that is not the case. These applications are for use of water in a facility to store

- <sup>30</sup> Transcript, p. 360.
- <sup>31</sup> Transcript, pp. 20-21.
- <sup>32</sup> Transcript, p. 364.
- <sup>33</sup> Transcript, p. 350.
- <sup>34</sup> Transcript, p. 351.
- <sup>35</sup> Transcript, p. 356.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> Transcript, pp. 350-364.

١.

high-level nuclear waste. The State Engineer has reconsidered his decision whether the DOE would have to file new applications for uses of water beyond the dust control, etc. mentioned in its applications, and finds that at the administrative hearing it was flushed out that the applications were filed for more uses than just construction and finds the applicant is requesting the use of water for actual use in the receiving, transfer, and processes for the storage of high-level nuclear waste in Nevada and those uses are encompassed under these applications.

The State Engineer finds the testimony presented by the DOE leads to the conclusion that the water applied for is not merely for the normal industrial purposes identified in the applications as to road construction, facility construction, drilling, dust suppression, tunnel and pad construction, testing, culinary, domestic and other related site uses as in any other industry that is building a facility. But rather, the intent of the DOE is to move forward toward using the waters in a facility that upon approval will be operated for the storage of high-level nuclear waste in Yucca Mountain with those uses including the possible handling of nuclear waste, washdown facilities, decontamination and other uses associated with the operation of a facility to store high-level nuclear waste, if such facility becomes licensed.

v.

Protestant Nevada Agency for Nuclear Projects presented testimony that the siting could: (1) cause people to consider moving out of the area; (2) cause people to reconsider investing in Southern Nevada; (3) cause people to be concerned over the quality of life in the area; and (4) cause people to be concerned over the risk associated with the transportation of materials to the site.<sup>36</sup> The protestant also presented testimony indicating there is strong public opposition to locating a nuclear waste repository in Nevada and that opinion is united year after year

<sup>36</sup> <u>See generally</u>, testimony of Dr. Alvin Mushkatel, Transcript, pp. 79-140.

٤,

1

and is across the board as to regions of the state, age groups, political affiliations, education, or socioeconomic levels.<sup>37</sup> The State Engineer finds that testimony was presented indicating that it may not be in the economic interests of Nevada to have a highlevel nuclear waste repository at Yucca Mountain,<sup>38</sup> and that the siting of a nuclear waste repository at Yucca Mountain causes considerable public concern.

### CONCLUSIONS

#### I.

The State Engineer has jurisdiction over the parties and the subject matter of this action and determination.<sup>39</sup>

#### II.

The State Engineer is prohibited by law from granting a permit under an application to appropriate the public waters where:<sup>40</sup>

- A. There is no unappropriated water at the proposed source, or
- B. The proposed use conflicts with existing rights, or
- C. The proposed use threatens to prove detrimental to the public interest.

#### III.

As to protestants the Amargosa Water Committee and the Southern Nye County Conservation District, the State Engineer concludes these protestants did not provide testimony or evidence in support of their protest claims, therefore, their protests were subject to dismissal. The State Engineer concludes as to protestant Citizen Alert that testimony or evidence was not

<sup>37</sup> Transcript, pp. 230-232.

<sup>38</sup> <u>See generally</u>, testimony of Dr. James Chalmers, Transcript, pp. 22-78; testimony of Dr. James Flynn, Transcript, pp. 140-169.

- <sup>39</sup> NRS chapters 533 and 534.
- 40 NRS § 533.370(3).